County of Tazewell, Virginia



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
List of Principal Officials		1
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		2-4
	Exhibit	Page
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	. 1	5
Statement of Activities	. 2	6
Fund Financial Statements:		_
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	. 3	7
Statement of Net Position	. 4	8
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	. 5	9
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in		
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities		10
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	. 7	11
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -		
Proprietary Fund	. 8	12
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund		13
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		14
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		15
Notes to Financial Statements	•	16-80
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	. 12	81
Pension Plans:		
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios		
Primary Government	. 13	82
Other Component Units	. 14	83
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	. 15	84
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher		
Retirement Plan		85
Schedule of Employer Contributions		86
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 18	87

COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

	<u>hibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Health Insurance Plans:		
Schedule of Changes Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios		
Primary Government	19	88
Other Component Units	20	89
Component Unit School Board	21	90
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	22	91
Group Life Insurance Plan:		
Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability	23	92
Schedule of Employer Contributions	24	93
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	25	94
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:		
Schedule of County of Tazewell School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability	26	95
Schedule of Employer Contributions	27	96
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	28	97
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:		
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	29	98
Schedule of Employer Contributions	30	99
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	31	100
Other Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -		
Budget and Actual:		
Major Capital Projects Fund - County CIP Fund	32	101
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Funds	33	102
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Funds	34	103
Balance Sheet Nonmajor Funds	35	104
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances - Nonmajor Funds	36	105
Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	37	106
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	38	107
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	39	108-110
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Combining Balance Sheet	40	111
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	41	112
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -		
Budget and Actual	42	113
Government-Wide - Other Component Units - Financial Statements:		
Combining Statement of Net Position	43	114
Combining Statement of Activities	44	115

COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

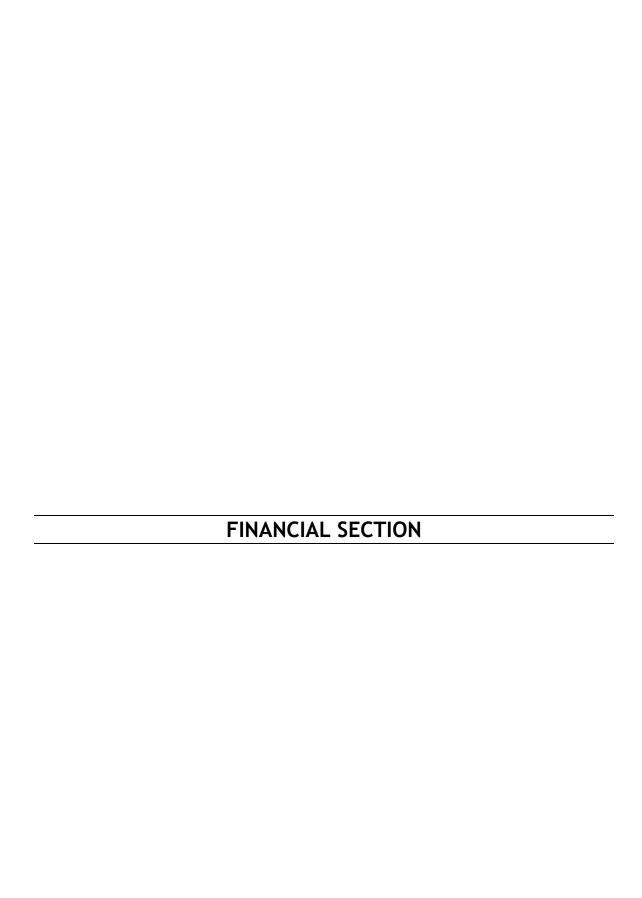
STATISTICAL INFORMATION

STATISTICAL INI DIMATION		
	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Government-Wide Expenses by Function	. 1	116
Government-Wide Revenues	. 2	117
General Governmental Expenditures by Function	. 3	118
General Governmental Revenues by Source	. 4	119
Property Tax Levies and Collections	. 5	120
Assessed Value of Taxable Property		121
Property Tax Rates	. 7	122
Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value And Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita	. 8	123
To Total General Governmental Expenditures	. 9	124
COMPLIANCE SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with		<u>Page</u>
Government Auditing Standards		125-126
the Uniform Guidance	•	127-129
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	•	130-131
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	•	132-134 135



COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

	BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	
Aaron Gillespie Andy Hrovatic	Shanna Plaster, Chairman	Maggie Abury Charles Stacy
	COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD	
Donna Whittington	Erik Robinson, Chairman	Irene Mullins
David Woodard	Dr. Christopher Stacy, Superintendent of Schools	Chris Moir
	SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD	
Kim Allen Debra White	Amanda B. Buskill, Chairman	Barry Absher Rene Steele
	EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS	
	C. Eric Young, County Administrator David Taylor, Director of Social Services	
. <u>.</u>	OTHER OFFICIALS	
Clerk of the Circuit (Commissioner of the Treasurer	orney	Tammy Allison David R. Anderson David T. Larimer Brian L. Hieatt





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Supervisors County of Tazewell, Virginia Tazewell, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units (School Board and Other Component Units), each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Tazewell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Tazewell, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Tazewell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of Tazewell County, Virginia School Activity Funds, which represent 3.52 percent, 4.93 percent, and 2.88 percent, respectively, of the assets, fund balance, and revenues of the discretely presented component unit - School Board as of June 30, 2023. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Tazewell County, Virginia School Activity Fund, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Tazewell, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 20 to the financial statements, in 2023, the County restated beginning balances for the reissuance of 2022 audit report due to federal funding that was not previously reported.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Tazewell, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Tazewell, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the budgetary comparison information and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Management has omitted management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Tazewell, Virginia's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section and statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 20, 2024, on our consideration of County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia February 20, 2024

Fobiuson, James, Cox, associates



County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

		Primary Government Component Ur								
								Other		
		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total		School Board	Component Units		
ASSETS		Activities	Activities		<u>Total</u>		board	Units		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	21,822,888 \$	_	\$	21,822,888	\$	20,042,717 \$	536,839		
Investments	7	-		7	-	*	-	3,080,067		
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):								-,,		
Taxes		24,402,863	-		24,402,863		-	-		
Accounts Receivable		1,908,138	160,833		2,068,971		36,805	988,047		
Note Receivable		-	-		-		-	1,488,357		
Leases recievable		-	-		-		-	1,082,624		
Assets Held for Resale		Ē	-		-		-	2,564,058		
Due from Component Units		6,751,207	-		6,751,207		-	-		
Due from Other Governmental Units		3,716,294	-		3,716,294		15,020,821	390,424		
Internal Balances		(32,830)	32,830		-		-	-		
Inventory		-	-		-		-	182,178		
Prepaid Items		52,021	-		52,021		494,078	38,253		
Restricted Assets:										
Cash and Cash Equivalents		•	3,260,477		3,260,477		-	195,315		
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized		4,120,027	1,194,657		5,314,684		4,682,482	19,062,816		
Capital assets, net of accumulated deprecation/amortization		17,040,598	6,116,956		23,157,554		27,011,883	80,898,529		
Total Assets	\$	79,781,206 \$	10,765,753	\$	90,546,959	\$	67,288,786 \$	110,507,507		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Pension related items	\$	2,070,411 \$	-	\$	2,070,411	\$	7,883,143 \$	303,028		
OPEB related items		1,381,249	-		1,381,249		3,653,414	145,472		
Deferred charge on refunding		98,644	-		98,644		-	-		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	3,550,304 \$	-	\$	3,550,304	\$	11,536,557 \$	448,500		
LIABILITIES										
Accounts Payable	\$	1,125,843 \$	918,354	\$	2,044,197	\$	973,620 \$	773,277		
Accrued Liabilities			-		· · · · ·		1,293,312	-		
Accrued Wages		•	-		-		3,561,828	48,358		
Customer Deposits		-	-		-		-	195,315		
Accrued Interest Payable		53,579	13,183		66,762		-	59,157		
Due to Primary Government		•	-		-		6,640,168	111,039		
Unearned Revenue		3,948,845	-		3,948,845		-	13,993		
Long-term Liabilities:										
Due Within One Year		2,410,669	375,000		2,785,669		419,162	2,597,123		
Due in More Than One Year		23,230,631	14,971,763		38,202,394		52,750,810	34,110,236		
Total Liabilities	\$	30,769,567 \$	16,278,300	\$	47,047,867	\$	65,638,900 \$	37,908,498		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred Revenue - Property Taxes	\$	21,377,035 \$	-	\$	21,377,035	\$	- \$	-		
Pension related items		2,204,678	-		2,204,678		8,001,128	407,392		
OPEB related items		1,405,700	-		1,405,700		3,821,386	147,356		
Lease related		-	-				-	1,054,701		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	24,987,413 \$	-	\$	24,987,413	\$	11,822,514 \$	1,609,449		
NET POSITION										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	8,554,323 \$	7,317,090	\$	15,871,413	\$	31,694,365 \$	65,041,860		
Restricted	•	2,166,168	-		2,166,168		7,694,106	-		
Unrestricted		16,854,039	(12,829,637)		4,024,402		(38,024,542)	6,396,200		
Total Net Position	\$	27,574,530 \$	(5,512,547)	\$	22,061,983	\$	1,363,929 \$	71,438,060		
	_	•								

County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

School Component Units School Component Units	Functions/Programs PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental Activities: General Government Administration Judicial Administration										
Comparison Com	Functions/Programs PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental Activities: General Government Administration Judicial Administration						Primary Government			Component U	nits
Part	Functions/Programs PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental Activities: General Government Administration Judicial Administration		Charges	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	Governmental	Business-type			School	Other
1,15,511 1,15,521	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental Activities: General Government Administration Judicial Administration	Expenses	for Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total		Board	Units
1,11,518 1,11,524	General Government Administration Judicial Administration										
traction 15/12/18 1-68 54 1/28/18 1 (11,171,099) (11,171,	Judicial Administration		\$ 326,792	1,088,149		(2,755,967)			s	·	
15,71,28 21,326 4,324,38 (1,17,109)			149,854	_			•	(1,435,992)			•
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Public Safety	15,712,788		4,338,183		(11,171,099)		(11, 171, 099)			
1,271,103 1,271,103 1, 1,271,1	Public Works	3,659,106		16,265		(3,619,805)		(3,619,805)			
1,136,145 1,13	Health and Welfare	12,711,013		9,511,689		(3, 199, 324)		(3, 199, 324)			•
Construction Cons	Education	13,483,163				(13,483,163)		(13, 483, 163)			•
1,10,10,10 1,1	Parks, Recreation and Cultural	2,725,520		329,887		(2, 342, 597)		(2, 342, 597)			•
Strict S	Community Development	649,378		1,576,756		927,501		927,501			
S 4/916/955 S 1/129/034 S 2/49/14 S S S S S S S S S	Total Governmental Activities		\$	18,589,664 \$			\$ - \$	(37	\$	\$ -	
Strategy	Business-type Activities		\$ 1 129 934	24 914							
\$ 67,868,956 \$ 1,799,075 \$ 68,388,810 \$ \$ 1370,224 \$ 1,530,431	במוחוות		1,127,734	+12,+7					٠ ·		
1,393,136	Total Primary Government	\$ 61,775,51	\$ 1,886,281			\$ (37,512,545)			ν	s .	
1133,136	Component Units: School Board		\$ 1,799,675	68,388,810					۰		•
General Revenues: \$ 79,262,092 \$ 9,914,136 \$ 68,559,734 \$ 1,530,431 \$ 26,583,248 \$ \$ 2,519,529 \$ (1) General Revenues: General Revenues: \$ 26,583,248 \$ \$ 26,583,248 \$ \$ 2,319,529 \$ (1) General Revenues: \$ 26,583,248 \$ \$ 26,583,248 \$ \$ 2,319,529 \$ (1) Gonsturent Unitity Taxes \$ 24,4370 \$ 34,4370 \$ 34,4370 Consturent Unitity Lettene Taxes \$ 24,689 \$ 24,689 \$ 24,689 Wolbs and ATV states	Other component units	11,393,136		170,924	1,530,431						(1,577,320
es taxes 6,344,370 6,344,370 \$ 26,583,248 \$	Total Component Units	\$ 79,262,092	\$	68,559,734 \$	1,530,431	\$	\$ - \$		\$	2,319,529 \$	(1,577,320
Faxes by the state of the state		General Revenues:									
Faces B17,181		General Property	Taxes			26,583,248			s	٠	•
### 17.81		Other Local Taxe:	s							•	
Taxes 817,181 817,181 817,181 817,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,181 917,182 917,182 918,182		Local Sales and	1 Use Taxes			6,344,370	٠	6,344,370			•
Takes 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,063 374,689 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,889 376,89		Consumers' Uti	lity Taxes			817,181		817,181			•
tes tax 8,968 8,968 1,24,689 1,24,689 1,25,682 1,22,482 1,22,482 1,22,482 1,23,384 1,23,384 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,645 1,335,443 1,383,790 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,387,378 1,387,378 1,388,790 1,387,378 1,387,378 1,387,378 1,387,378 1,387,378 1,387,378 1,387,378 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,388,790 1,387,378 1,388,379 1,388,3		Franchise Licer	nse Taxes			374,063		374,063			•
8,968		MOPED and AT	V sales tax			24,689		24,689			•
to and Wills tess 122,482 122,482 122,482 122,482 122,482 122,482 122,482 123,510 123,510 123,510 123,510 123,510 123,510 123,000 1237,510 1237,510 1237,510 1237,510 1237,510 1237,510 1237,510 1337,543 1337,545		Utility License	Taxes			896'8		8,968			
ics on and Wills 122,482 127,510 ion and Wills 297,550 ion and Wills 297,510 ion and Wills 297,540 ion and Wi		Other Will and	taxes			11					
lor and Wills 227,510 ces 2,773,584 2,773,689 2,773,584 2,773,689 2,773,784 2,786,541 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,773,789 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,543 2,786,734 2,786,78 2,786,78 2,786		Bank Franchise	Taxes			122,482		122,482			•
ces 2,973,584 2,973,584 2,973,584 2,670,600 267,060 27,060 2		Taxes on Recor	rdation and Wills			257,510		257,510			•
267,1060 267,1060 267,1060 268,1940 268,1940 268,1940 268,1940 268,1940 268,1940 4,659 4,659 4,659 4,013,396 4,013,396 4,013,396 2,386,391 2,386,391 2,386,391 3,383,163 4,013,396 3,383,163 4,013,396 2,485,564 \$ 43,452,828 \$ 5 14,517,849 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 16,837,378 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 16,837,378 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,544 \$ 19,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,545 \$ 10,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,545 \$ 10,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,545 \$ 10,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,545 \$ 10,835,737 \$ 7 2,435,545 \$ 10,835,737 \$ 10,835,		Coal Severance	Taxes			2,973,584		2,973,584			
848,540 848,54		Hotel and Mote	el laxes			767,060		767,060			
si from Use of Money and Property 282,194 45,114 327,668 59,041 485,010 4,659 489,669 1,375,645 Try Government/Component Units (2,386,391) 2,386,391 2,386		Gas Severance	Tax			848,940		848,940		. :	. :
ry Government / Component Units 13,083,164 1,375,645 1,375,6		Unrestricted Rev	enues from Use of Money	and Property		282,154	45,514	327,668		59,041	374,008
ry Government/ Component Units 13,083,163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Miscellaneous				485,010	4,659	489,669		1,375,645	884,069
ions not Restricted to Specific Programs 4,013,396 . 4,013,396		Payments from P	rimary Government/Com	ponent Units						13,083,163	1,143,391
(4.360.391) 4.386.391 5.436.282 5.14512.828 5.2456.395 5.2456.391 5.2456.391 5.2456.391 5.2456.391 5.2456.391 5.2456.391 5.2459.391 5.2459.391 5.3459.391		Grants and Contr	ibutions not Restricted to	specific Programs		4,013,396		4,013,396			•
hinus and transfers 5 4,442,628 5 14,517,849 5 2 2,778,193 5 16,517,849 5 2 3,503,738 5 14,187,004 19,883,790 (15,473,49) 70 24,007,94 (4,187,004) 19,883,790 (15,473,49) 70 20 24,007,000 10,883,700		Iransters			-	_	2,386,391		ķ		
s, as restated 24,007/94 (4,187,004) 19,883,790 (15,473,449) 70 24,007/94 (4,187,004) 19,883,790 (15,473,449) 70		l otal General I	Kevenues and transfers		•		2,436,564		Λ·		2,401,468
as lestated 244,00,774 (4,104,104) 17,005,770 (15,41,41) (15,41,41) (15,41,41) (15,41,41) (15,41,41)		Change in Net Posit						2,1/8,193	^	16,837,378 \$	824,148
		Net Position - begin	ning, as restated		٠	24,0/0,/94	(4,18/,004)	19,883,790	٠	(15,4/3,449)	70,613,912

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

	General <u>Fund</u>	County CIP Fund	Other Govern- mental Funds	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 18,980,863	\$ 547,389	\$ 2,294,636	\$ 21,822,888
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):				
Property Taxes	24,402,863	-	-	24,402,863
Other Receivables	1,788,228	-	119,910	1,908,138
Prepaid Items	52,021	-	-	52,021
Due from Other Funds	-	125,000	-	125,000
Due from Other Governmental Units	3,716,294	-	-	3,716,294
Due from Component Units	6,640,168	111,039	-	6,751,207
Total Assets	\$ 55,580,437	\$ 783,428	\$ 2,414,546	\$ 58,778,411
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$ 1,011,454	\$ 63,429	\$ 50,960	\$ 1,125,843
Due to Other Funds	157,830	-	-	157,830
Unearned Revenue	3,948,845	-	-	3,948,845
Total Liabilities	\$ 5,118,129	\$ 63,429	\$ 50,960	\$ 5,232,518
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	\$ 24,901,269	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,901,269
Unavailable Revenue - Opioid Settlement	1,484,705	-	-	1,484,705
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 26,385,974	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,385,974
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	\$ 52,021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,021
Restricted	681,463	-	-	681,463
Committed	57,952	719,999	2,363,586	3,141,537
Unassigned	23,284,898	-	-	23,284,898
Total Fund Balances	\$ 24,076,334	\$ 719,999	\$ 2,363,586	\$ 27,159,919
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances			-	
and rund batances	\$ 55,580,437	\$ 783,428	\$ 2,414,546	\$ 58,778,411

County of Tazewell, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:				
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$	27,159,919
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized	\$	4,120,027		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization	-	17,040,598	-	21,160,625
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.				
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	3,524,234		
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	-	1,484,705	-	5,008,939
Deferred outflow of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items	\$	2,070,411		
OPEB related items	-	1,381,249	_	3,451,660
Long-term liabilites, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Accrued interest payable	\$	(53,579)		
Compensated absences		(699,857)		
Lease Liabilities		(437,695)		
Net OPEB liabilities		(6,877,846)		
Net pension liability		(5,358,651)		
General obligation bonds, including bond premiums		(2,731,027)		
Revenue bonds, including bond premiums		(9,536,224)		
Deferred amount on refunding	-	98,644	-	(25,596,235)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items	\$	(2,204,678)		
OPEB related items		(1,405,700)		(3,610,378)
Net Position of Governmental Activities			\$	27,574,530
			=	

County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		General		County		Other Govern-		
		Fund		CIP Fund		mental Funds		Total
REVENUES								
General Property Taxes	\$	26,226,980	\$	-	\$	-	\$	26,226,980
Other Local Taxes		10,127,602		-		1,911,262		12,038,864
Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses		212,492		-		-		212,492
Fines and Forfeitures		55,739		-		-		55,739
Revenue from Use of Money and Property		566,089		-		-		566,089
Charges for Services		195,839		-		8,342		204,181
Miscellaneous		814,101		-		988		815,089
Recovered Costs		1,874,775		-		-		1,874,775
Intergovernmental		22,554,405		48,655		-		22,603,060
Total Revenues	\$	62,628,022	\$	48,655	\$	1,920,592	\$	64,597,269
EXPENDITURES:								
Current:								
General Government Administration	\$	4,782,296	\$	275,429	\$	-	\$	5,057,725
Judicial Administration		2,950,830		-		12,028		2,962,858
Public Safety		17,068,195		-		-		17,068,195
Public Works		1,347,618		893,498		1,386,518		3,627,634
Health and Welfare		13,103,478		-		-		13,103,478
Education		13,483,163		-		-		13,483,163
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		2,157,737		-		-		2,157,737
Community Development		1,396,238		94,602		-		1,490,840
Nondepartmental		192,490		-		-		192,490
Debt Service:								
Principal Retirement		1,857,185		-		-		1,857,185
Interest and Other Fiscal Charges		506,583		-		-		506,583
Total Expenditures	\$	58,845,813	\$	1,263,529	\$	1,398,546	\$	61,507,888
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)								
Expenditures	\$	3,782,209	\$	(1,214,874)	\$	522,046	\$	3,089,381
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers In	\$	5,000	Ś	1,555,998	\$	-	\$	1,560,998
Transfers Out	,	(3,668,891)	•	-	•	(278,498)	•	(3,947,389)
Proceeds from lease liabilities		521,173		-		-		521,173
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(3,142,718)	\$	1,555,998	\$	(278,498)	\$	(1,865,218)
Not Change in Fund Palance	\$	639,491	\$	341,124	\$	243,548	\$	1 224 142
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - Beginning	ş	23,436,843	Ļ	378,875	ڔ	2,120,038	Ļ	1,224,163 25,935,756
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	24,076,334	¢	719,999	\$	2,363,586	\$	27,159,919
i unu patance - chung	-	24,070,334	Ş	/ 17,799	Ş	۷,۵۵۵,۵۵۵	Ş	21,109,919

County of Tazewell, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:			
Net changes in fund balance - total governmental funds		\$ 1,2	24,163
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment:			
	\$ 1,668,925		
Tenancy in common transfer	(576,707		
Depreciation expense	(1,890,212	(79	97,994)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net position.			/E 049\
Loss on disposal of assets		((5,918)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Change in unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$ 356,268		
Change in unavailable revenue-opioid settlement	(330,079)	26,189
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt issued or incurred: Issuance of lease liabilities Principal repayments: General obligation bonds Lease Liabilities Lease revenue bond	\$ (521,173 576,707 83,478 1,197,000		36,012
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			
	\$ (30,742)		
Change in accrued interest payable	13,301		
Change in bond premium amortization	78,713		
Change in deferred amount on refunding	(17,530)		
Change in pension related items	873,538		
Change in OPEB related items	804,004	1,7:	21,284
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 3,50	03,736

County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2023

	_	Tazewell County Landfill Fund
ASSETS		
Current Assets:	ć	1/0 933
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles) Due from Other Funds	\$ 	160,833 32,830
Total Current Assets	\$ _	193,663
Noncurrent Assets:		
Capital assets not being depreciated	\$	1,194,657
Capital assets, net of accumulated deprecation		6,116,956
Total Capital Assets	\$ _	7,311,613
Other Assets:		
Restricted Cash - Unspent Bond Proceeds	\$_	3,260,477
Total Assets	\$_	10,765,753
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accrued Interest Payable	\$	13,183
Accounts Payable		918,354
Notes Payable - Current Portion	<u>-</u> -	375,000
Total Current Liabilities	\$ _	1,306,537
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Estimated Landfill Closure Liability	\$	12,091,763
Notes Payable - Net of Current Portion		2,880,000
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$	14,971,763
Total Liabilities	\$ _	16,278,300
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	7,317,090
Unrestricted	<u> </u>	(12,829,637)
Total Net Position	\$	(5,512,547)

County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	_	Tazewell County Landfill Fund
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for Services	\$_	1,129,934
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Contractual Services	\$	3,058,251
Repairs and Maintenance		4,290
Closure Reserve Expense		1,453,027
Other Charges		147,549
Depreciation		192,632
Total Operating Expenses	\$	4,855,749
Operating Income (Loss)	\$_	(3,725,815)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Interest income	\$	45,514
Miscellaneous Income		4,659
Interest Expense		(61,206)
State Grants		5,245
Federal Grants		19,669
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	\$	13,881
Income (loss) before transfers	\$_	(3,711,934)
TRANSFERS		
Transfers In	\$	2,386,391
Change in Net Position	\$	(1,325,543)
Net Position - Beginning		(4,187,004)
Net Position - Ending	\$	(5,512,547)

County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Tazewell County Landfill Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$	1,124,451
Payments for Operating Expenses	_	(2,369,724)
Total Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$_	(1,245,273)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers from Other Funds	\$	2,385,564
State and Federal Grants		24,914
Interest income		45,514
Total Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	\$	2,455,992
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of Capital Assets	\$	(1,083,999)
Principal Payments on Debt		(20,000)
Interest Payments on Debt		(61,069)
Total Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	(1,165,068)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	45,651
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning, including restricted cash of \$3,214,826		3,214,826
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending, including restricted cash of \$3,260,477	\$	3,260,477
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO		
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(3,725,815)
Depreciation		192,632
Miscellaneous Income		4,659
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash		
Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:		
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(10,142)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		840,366
Increase (Decrease) in Estimated Landfill Closure Liability	_	1,453,027
Total Adjustments	\$	2,283,251
Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Operating Activities	\$	(1,245,273)

County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	-	Custodial Funds	
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	93,720	
Due from other goverments		250,174	
Total Assets	\$ =	343,894	
LIABILITIES			
Sales tax due to Towns	\$_	250,174	
NET POSITION			
Restricted for:			
Social services clients	\$	93,720	
Total Net Position	\$	93,720	

County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Custodial Funds	
ADDITIONS	-		
Contributions:			
Expenditure reimbursement	\$	64,034	
Sales tax collections for other governments		250,174	
Total contributions	\$	314,208	
DEDUCTIONS:			
Special welfare payments	\$	50,388	
Payments to sales tax to other governments		250,174	
Total deductions	\$	300,562	
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net postion	\$	13,646	
Net position, beginning	_	80,074	
Net position, ending	\$	93,720	

COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

County of Tazewell, Virginia is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors is responsible for appointing the County Administrator. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and volunteer fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education and social services.

The financial statements of County of Tazewell, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental unties promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The significant accounting policies are described below.

Financial Statement Presentation

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories: 1) net investment in capital assets 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the governmental-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate, in one way or another, in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their government over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedule presents the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization, or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Tazewell, Virginia (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Therefore data from these units is combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Units: None

Discretely Presented Component Units:

<u>Tazewell County School Board</u> members are elected by the voters and are responsible for the operations of the County's School System. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation in the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

<u>Tazewell County Industrial Development Authority</u> is authorized to acquire, own, lease and dispose of properties to the end that such activities may promote industry and develop trade by inducing enterprises to locate and remain in Tazewell County. Tazewell County Board of Supervisors appoints all Board members of the Authority. There exists a financial benefit/burden relationship between the Industrial Development Authority and the County.

<u>Tazewell County Airport Authority</u> was created by County of Tazewell and Towns of Bluefield, Cedar Bluff, Pocahontas, Richlands and Tazewell to operate a regional airport. Tazewell County Board of Supervisors appoints a voting majority of the Airport Authority's Board of Directors. The County contributes a significant amount to the Authority's operation and there exists a financial benefit/burden relationship.

<u>Tazewell County Public Service Authority</u> was created by the Board of Supervisors of Tazewell County to acquire, finance, construct and operate water and sewer systems throughout the County. The Board of Directors of the Public Service Authority are appointed by the Tazewell County Board of Supervisors and there exists a financial benefit/burden relationship between the Public Service Authority and the County. In addition, a majority of the Directors of the Authority are also on the Board of Supervisors.

Complete financial statements of the Tazewell County Public Service Authority, Tazewell County Industrial Development Authority and the Tazewell County Airport Authority can be obtained from the business office of each component unit.

Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Annual Financial Report

None

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. <u>Individual Component Unit Disclosures</u> (Continued)

Jointly Governed Organizations

County of Tazewell and Counties of Buchanan and Russell participate in supporting the Cumberland Mountain Community Services Board. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County contributed \$101,800.

County of Tazewell and Counties of Russell, Buchanan, Wise, Scott, Lee, Washington, Smyth and Dickenson and the Cities of Norton and Bristol participate in supporting the Appalachian Juvenile Commission. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County contributed \$298,172.

County of Tazewell and Counties of Lee, Wise, Washington, Russell, Smyth, Buchanan and Dickenson along with the City of Norton participate in supporting the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Authority. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County contributed \$3,702,641.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The statement of activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including right to use lease assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuances of long-term debt through leases are reported as other financing sources.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation</u> (Continued)

The County's proprietary funds utilize an economic resources measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position and cash flows. All assets and liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net position. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund:

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income.

Capital Projects Fund:

The County CIP Fund accounts for and reports all financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and is reported as a major fund.

The School Board reports the following major fund types:

The School Operating Fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from appropriations from the County and state and federal grants.

The School Activity Fund is a special revenue fund that accounts for and reports all funds received from extracurricular school activities, such as entertainment, athletic contests, club dues, fundraisers, etc., and from any and all activities of the individual schools.

The government reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds:

Special Revenue Funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those dedicated for major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. The Coal Road Improvement Fund, Coal Road Economic Development Fund, Damage Stamp Fund, and Law Library Fund are reported as nonmajor special revenue funds.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation</u> (Continued)

Additionally, Tazewell County reports the following fund types:

Proprietary Funds:

The Proprietary Funds are accounted and financed in a manner similar to private business. The funds utilize accrual basis of accounting, in which revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. The Landfill Fund is reported as a major proprietary fund.

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Custodial Funds):

Fiduciary, Trust and Custodial funds account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Custodial Funds and they utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. The Special Welfare and Local Sales Tax Funds are reported as Custodial Funds.

D. Budget and Budgetary Accounting

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the departmental level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The Finance Director is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments, with the exception of salary related amounts. However, the County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within a Fund, with the exception of salary related amounts. Additionally, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, School Operating Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year-end.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original to the current comparison of the final budget and actual results.
- 9. Expenditures exceeded appropriations for departments in the Coal Road Economic Development Fund.
- 10. At June 30, 2023, the Landfill Fund had a deficit net position balance.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

F. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

G. Receivable and payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to/from other funds." All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$441,865 and \$6,292 at June 30, 2023 and is comprised of property taxes and unpaid landfill bills, respectively.

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are payable December 5^{th} . The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, lease and infrastructure are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, road registered vehicles, and equipment with an estimated useful life in excess of one year and a cost of over \$20,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost (exept for intangible right-to-use lease assets) or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, lease assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40-60
Building, land, and other improvements	40-60
Vehicles	5
Office and computer equipment	7
Machinery and other equipment	7
Lease equipment	5-20

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

I. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The County has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes and opioid settlement receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension and OPEB are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

J. Compensated Absences

Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

K. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plans and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

L. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

M. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

N. Fund Balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." The County's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments general only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

The County's highest decision-making level is the Board of Supervisors. Action from the Board of Supervisors is required to commit or release funds from commitment.

The County's Board of Supervisors has authorized the County Administrator to assign fund balance to a specific purpose as approved within the County fund balance policy.

The County considers restricted fund balance to be spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which restricted and unassigned, assigned, or committed fund balances are available, unless prohibited by legal documents or contracts. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned or unassigned amounts are available, the County considers committed fund balance to be spent first, then assigned fund balance, and lastly unassigned fund balance.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

O. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

P. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

Q. Leases

The County has various lease assets requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases.

Lessee

The County recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

Q. <u>Leases</u> (continued)

Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The County uses the interest rate stated in lease contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease terms include the noncancellable period of the lease and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease liability (lessee).

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases. The County will remeasure the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable, lease liability or subscription liability.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board.

Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

<u>Investments</u>

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments: (continued)

Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Neither the County nor its discretely presented component units have an investment policy for custodial credit risk.

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2023 were rated by Standard & Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the rating are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values

Rated Debt Investments	Fair	Fair Quality Ratings		
	AAAm			
VIP Stable NAV Liquidity Pool	\$	10,031,122		

Interest Rate Risk

Investment Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	Fair Value	Less	than 1 Year
VIP Stable NAV Liquidity Pool	\$ 10,031,122	\$	10,031,122

Redemption Restrictions

The County has the option to have access to withdraw funds from VACO/VML Investment Pool twice a month, with a five-day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources, one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, and etc.).

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County has measured fair value of the above VML/VACO Investment Pool investment at the net asset value (NAV).

Note 3 - Internal Balances and Transfers:

Internal balances consisted of the following as of June 30, 2023:

Fund/Component Unit	D	ue From	Due To
Primary Government:			
General	\$	-	\$ 157,830
County CIP Fund		125,000	-
Landfill		32,830	-
Totals	\$	157,830	\$ 157,830

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

Fund	Т	ransfers In	Tr	ansfers Out		
General	\$	\$ 5,000 \$				
County CIP		1,555,998		-		
Law Library		-		5,000		
Coal Road Improvement		-		273,498		
Landfill		2,386,391		-		
Totals	\$	3,947,389	\$	3,947,389		

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Note 4 - Due From Other Governmental Units:

At June 30, 2023, the County and School Board had receivables from other governments as follows:

			Discr	etely Presented
	Primary		Compo	nent Unit School
	Go	vernment		Board
Local Government:				
Southwest Virginia Regional Jail	\$	253,759	\$	-
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
State sales taxes		1,124,745		-
Local sales taxes		-		1,124,745
VPA		256,464		-
CSA		441,372		-
Shared expenses		428,278		-
Categorical aid		96,912		-
Noncategorical aid		735,593		-
Federal Government:				
VPA		376,724		-
Categorical aid		2,447		13,896,076
Total	\$	\$ 3,716,294		15,020,821

Note 5 - Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

Primary Government:

		Beginning						Ending
		Balance		Increases Decreases			Balance	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:	_		_			_		
Land	\$	2,840,590	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,840,590
Construction in progress		28,037		315,809		-		343,846
Tenancy in Common		1,512,298		-		(576,707)		935,591
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	4,380,925	\$	315,809	\$	(576,707)	\$	4,120,027
	_		_				-	
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings	\$	26,116,866	\$	165,540	\$	-	\$	26,282,406
Machinery and equipment		19,948,408		609,966		(103,600)		20,454,774
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment		-		577,610		-		577,610
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	46,065,274	\$	1,353,116	\$	(103,600)	\$	47,314,790
Accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings	\$	(13,264,121)	\$	(651,588)	\$	-	\$	(13,915,709)
Machinery and equipment		(15,217,541)		(1,084,481)		97,682		(16,204,340)
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment		-		(154,143)		-		(154,143)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(28,481,662)	\$	(1,890,212)	\$	97,682	\$	(30,274,192)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	17,583,612	\$	(537,096)	\$	(5,918)	\$	17,040,598
Governmental activities capital	\$	21,964,537	\$	(221,287)	\$	(582,625)	\$	21,160,625

Note 5 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Tazewell County Landfill Fund:

•		Beginning						Ending
		Balance		Increases		Decreases		Balance
Business-type Activities:	_		_			_		
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	287,598	\$	-	\$	-	\$	287,598
Construction in progress		-		907,059			_	907,059
Total capital assets not being								
depreciated	\$	287,598	\$_	907,059	\$_	<u> </u>	\$_	1,194,657
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	185,603	\$	-	\$	_	\$	185,603
Land improvements	-	9,717,080	-	176,940		-	•	9,894,020
Machinery and equipment		13,715		-		-		13,715
Total capital assets being	•				•		-	_
depreciated	\$	9,916,398	\$	176,940	\$	-	\$_	10,093,338
Accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	(181,543)	\$	(1,017)	\$	-	\$	(182,560)
Land Improvements		(3,599,148)		(189,189)		-		(3,788,337)
Machinery and equipment		(3,059)		(2,426)		-		(5,485)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(3,783,750)	\$	(192,632)	\$	-	\$_	(3,976,382)
Total capital assets being								
depreciated, net	\$	6,132,648	\$	(15,692)	\$	-	\$_	6,116,956
Business-type activities capital								
assets, net	\$	6,420,246	\$	891,367	\$	-	\$	7,311,613

Depreciation/Amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government administration	\$ 245,980
Judicial administration	546,945
Public safety	939,215
Public works	75,243
Health and welfare	18,999
Parks, recreation, and cultural	35,000
Community development	28,830
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 1,890,212
Business-type activities: Landfill fund	\$ 192,632

Note 5 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board:

		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:			-				-	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	1,908,716	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,908,716
Construction in Progress		315,196		2,458,570		-		2,773,766
Tenancy in common		13,412,671		-		-		13,412,671
Tenancy in common (1)		(1,512,298)		-		576,707		(935,591)
Total capital assets not being	•		-				-	
depreciated	\$	14,124,285	\$	2,458,570	\$.	576,707	\$_	17,159,562
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	40,361,640	Ś	497,884	Ś	-	Ś	40,859,524
Machinery and equipment	,	22,086,738	•	1,884,527	•	(946,946)	,	23,024,319
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	62,448,378	\$	2,382,411	\$	(946,946)	\$	63,883,843
Accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements	Ś	(30,618,581)	ς	(1,041,783)	ς	_	Ś	(31,660,364)
Machinery and equipment	*	(17,627,769)	*	(1,007,853)	*	946,946	7	(17,688,676)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(48,246,350)	\$	(2,049,636)	\$	946,946	\$	<u>```</u>
Total conital access hairs	•						-	
Total capital assets being	\$	14 202 029	ċ	222 775	ċ		ċ	14 524 902
depreciated, net	۶.	14,202,028	\$	332,775	-	-	. \$	14,534,803
Governmental activities capital								
assets, net	\$	28,326,313	\$	2,791,345	\$	576,707	\$	31,694,365

⁽¹⁾ Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2003, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, (1950), as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Tazewell, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2023, is that assets and debt in the amount of \$935,591 have been transferred to the Primary Government from the Component Unit School Board for financial reporting purposes.

Note 6 - Long-term Obligations:

Primary Government:

The following is a summary of long-term obligations of the County for the year ended June 30, 2023:

Governmental Activities:

		Beginning	Increases/	Decreases/	Ending	
		Balance	Issuances	Retirements	Balance	
Direct Borrowings and Placements:	•					
General obligation bonds	\$	3,247,070 \$	- \$	(576,707)\$	2,670,363	
Premium on GO bond		69,286	-	(8,622)	60,664	
Lease revenue bond		10,665,000	-	(1,197,000)	9,468,000	
Premium on lease revenue bond		138,315	-	(70,091)	68,224	
Lease liabilities		-	521,173	(83,478)	437,695	
Net OPEB liabilities		8,374,042	844,000	(2,340,196)	6,877,846	
Compensated absences		669,115	532,578	(501,836)	699,857	
Net pension liability		2,810,483	5,242,307	(2,694,139)	5,358,651	
Total	\$	25,973,311 \$	7,140,058 \$	(7,472,069)\$	25,641,300	

Annual amounts required to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Direct Borrowin	Pirect Borrowings and Placements			Lease	Lease Liabilities				
June 30	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest			
2024	\$ 1,751,959	\$	400,513	\$	102,895	\$	35,207			
2025	1,797,832		315,050		112,116		25,986			
2026	1,158,842		250,873		95,512		16,133			
2027	1,195,978		209,302		72,987		8,210			
2028	1,227,752		166,294		41,298		1,638			
2029-2033	3,275,000		457,644		12,887		111			
2034-2038	1,198,000		181,580		-		-			
2039-2040	533,000		17,045		-		-			
	\$ 12,138,363	\$	1,998,301	\$	437,695	\$	87,285			

Note 6 - Long-term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Governmental Activities: (Continued)

imental Activities. (Continued)			Final	Amount of		Balance		Amount
	Interest	Issue	Maturity	Original	Go	overnmental	D	ue Within
	Rates	Dates	Date	Issue		Activities		One Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:								
General Obligation Bonds:								
GO Bond	4.10-5.10%	5/15/2008	2029	1,880,000	\$	660,000	\$	120,000
GO Bond	3.60-5.35%	12/11/2008	2029	6,698,941		2,010,363		377,959
Subtotal GO Bond					\$	2,670,363	\$	497,959
Premium on Bond	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		60,664		8,662
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$	2,731,027	\$	506,621
Lease Revenue Bonds: (1)								
2014C	3.025-5.125%	11/18/2014	2033	\$ 11,885,000	\$	2,055,000	\$	1,025,000
2019 (2)	3.171%	8/14/2019	2040	3,924,000		3,550,000		135,000
2021B (2)	1.930%	5/6/2021	2033	3,736,000		3,594,000		70,000
2021C (2)	1.930%	5/6/2021	2034	3,736,000		269,000		24,000
Subtotal Lease Revenue Bonds					\$	9,468,000	\$	1,254,000
Premium on Bond	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		68,224		22,260
					\$	9,536,224	\$	1,276,260
Lease liabilities							_	
Enterprise Lease 1	6.94%	1/1/2021	2026	\$ 40,780	\$	22,022	\$	8,354
Enterprise Lease 2	6.88%	4/1/2021	2026	33,879		19,947		6,822
Enterprise Lease 3	6.76%	1/1/2021	2026	39,683		21,389		8,126
Enterprise Lease 4	6.87%	1/1/2021	2026	39,682		21,414		8,128
Enterprise Lease 5	7.19%	1/1/2021	2026	43,476		23,540		8,913
Enterprise Lease 6	7.19%	1/1/2021	2026	43,476		23,540		8,913
Enterprise Lease 7	12.25%	9/1/2022	2028	41,276		35,655		6,984
Enterprise Lease 8	12.37%	9/1/2022	2028	41,163		35,568		6,953
Enterprise Lease 9	12.15%	6/2/2023	2028	46,950		45,913		7,266
Enterprise Lease 10	12.61%	7/1/2022	2027	31,638		26,513		5,437
Enterprise Lease 11	13.82%	1/1/2023	2028	43,444		39,857		6,860
Enterprise Lease 12	14.19%	2/1/2023	2028	38,944		36,214		6,037
Virginia Cooperative Extension	1.88%	5/15/2019	2029	142,112		86,123		14,102
Total Lease liabilities					\$	437,695	\$	102,895
Other Obligations:								
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	6,877,846	\$	-
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		699,857		524,893
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		5,358,651		-
Total Other Obligations					\$	12,936,354	\$	524,893
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	25,641,300	\$	2,410,669

⁽¹⁾ In the event of default, the lender of the related bonds may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the issuance as due and payable.

The 2014C lease revenue bond was issued by the Tazewell County IDA for renovations to the Courthouse building which is utilized by the County. Payments on the debt issuance are made by the County directly to the issuer. As a result, the debt and the asset are shown in the County's financial statements.

⁽²⁾ Debt is collateralized by the underlying property.

Note 6 - Long-term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Business-type Activities:

Landfill Fund

		Beginning Balance	Increases/ Issuances		Decreases/ Retirements	Ending Balance
Direct Borrowings and Placements:	_					
Revenue bonds	\$	3,275,000	\$ -	\$	(20,000) \$	3,255,000
Landfill closure/postclosure liability		10,638,736	1,453,027		-	12,091,763
	_					
Total	\$_	13,913,736	\$ 1,453,027	\$	(20,000) \$	15,346,763

Annual amounts required to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Direct Borrowings and Placements								
June 30,	Principal				Interest				
2024		\$	375,000		\$	49,693			
2025			412,000			43,318			
2026			603,000			35,097			
2027			612,000			25,255			
2028			622,000			15,260			
2029-2030			631,000			5,111			
Totals	\$		3,255,000	\$		173,734			

Details of Long-Term Obligations:

	Interest Rates	Issue Dates	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Ві	Balance usiness-type Activities	Amount Due Within One Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:							
Revenue Bonds	1.62%	5/6/2021	2030	\$3,295,000	\$	3,255,000	\$ 375,000
Other Obligations: Landfill Closure/ Postclosure Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	12,091,763	. \$ -
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	15,346,763	\$ 375,000

Note 6 - Long-term Obligations: (Continued)

Component Unit - School Board

The following is a summary of long-term obligations of the Component Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2023:

		Beginning Balance	Issuances/ Increases		Retirements / Decreases	Ending Balance
Direct Borrowings and Placements:	-					
Loans payable	\$	544,281	\$ -	\$	(544,281) \$	-
Net pension liability		26,430,402	25,668,495		(19,427,210)	32,671,687
Net OPEB liabilites		22,203,917	2,875,861		(5,140,375)	19,939,403
Compensated absences		560,282	418,812		(420,212)	558,882
Total	\$	49,738,882	\$ 28,963,168	\$	(25,532,078) \$	53,169,972

Details of Long-Term Obligations:

5 5	Interest Rates	Issue Dates	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Governmental Activities	Amount Due Within One Year
Other Obligations:						
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 32,671,687	\$ -
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	19,939,403	-
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	558,882	419,162
Total Long-term Obligations					\$ 53,169,972	\$ 419,162

Note 7 - Compensated Absences:

Compensated Absences:

The County has accrued liabilities arising from outstanding compensated absences. Each county employee earns annual leave at various rates. Vested or accumulated leave is reported as an expenditure and a liability of the fund that will pay it. The County has outstanding accrued vacation and sick pay totaling \$699,857 in the general fund.

The School Board has accrued liabilities arising from outstanding compensated absences. Vacation and sick leave are accrued at various rates and paid out at \$50 per day upon retirement. The School Board has outstanding accrued vacation and sick pay totaling \$558,882.

Note 8 - Pension Plans:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County, Tazewell County PSA and Tazewell County Airport Authority ("Component Units"), and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary	
	Government	Component Unit
	and Other	School Board
	Component Units	Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently		
receiving benefits	292	246
Inactive members:		
Vested inactive members	50	19
Non-vested inactive members	74	78
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	127	26
Total inactive members	251	123
Active members	301	171
Total covered employees	844	540

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's and Component Units contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 12.09% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$1,410,751 and \$1,131,810 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Units were \$204,865 and \$195,850 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.19% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$629,543 and \$554,929 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net pension. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.				
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality				
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality				
	Improvement Scale MP-2020				
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final				
	retirement age from 65 to 70				
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and				
	service to rates based on service only to better fit				
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest				
	10 Hazardous Duty				
Disability Rates	No change				
Salary Scale	No change				
Line of Duty Disability	No change				
Discount Rate	No change				

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Mulit-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithm	etic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Primary Government							
	Increase (Decrease)							
	Total		Plan		Net			
	Pension		Fiduciary		Pension			
	Liability		Net Position		Liability			
	(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)			
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 58,537,583	\$	55,727,100	\$	2,810,483			
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$ 1,182,055	\$	-	\$	1,182,055			
Interest	3,956,419		-		3,956,419			
Differences between expected								
and actual experience	(823,710)		-		(823,710)			
Impact in change in proportion	455,803		433,919		21,884			
Contributions - employer	-		1,313,810		(1,313,810)			
Contributions - employee	-		555,331		(555,331)			
Net investment income	-		(46,889)		46,889			
Benefit payments, including refunds	(3,123,542)		(3,123,542)		-			
Administrative expenses	-		(35,060)		35,060			
Other changes	-		1,288		(1,288)			
Net changes	\$ 1,647,025	\$	(901,143)	\$	2,548,168			
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 60,184,608	\$	54,825,957	\$	5,358,651			

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

	Other Component Units							
	 Increase (Decrease)							
	Total		Plan		Net			
	Pension		Fiduciary		Pension			
	Liability		Net Position		Liability			
	(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)			
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 9,249,921	\$	8,805,818	\$	444,103			
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$ 176,209	\$	-	\$	176,209			
Interest	589,782		-		589,782			
Differences between expected								
and actual experience	(122,791)		-		(122,791)			
Impact in change in proportion	(455,803)		(433,920)		(21,883)			
Contributions - employer	-		195,849		(195,849)			
Contributions - employee	-		82,783		(82,783)			
Net investment income	-		(6,990)		6,990			
Benefit payments, including refunds	(465,626)		(465,626)		-			
Administrative expenses	-		(5,227)		5,227			
Other changes	-		192		(192)			
Net changes	\$ (278,229)	\$	(632,939)	\$	354,710			
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 8,971,692	\$	8,172,879	\$	798,813			

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

	Increase (Decrease)						
		Total		Plan		Net	
		Pension		Fiduciary		Pension	
		Liability		Net Position		Liability	
		(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	28,762,292	\$	24,653,124	\$	4,109,168	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	265,252	\$	-	\$	265,252	
Interest		1,894,813		-		1,894,813	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(191,026)		-		(191,026)	
Contributions - employer		-		554,933		(554,933)	
Contributions - employee		-		173,641		(173,641)	
Net investment income		-		(7,621)		7,621	
Benefit payments, including refunds		(1,912,471)		(1,912,471)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(15,619)		15,619	
Other changes		-		551		(551)	
Net changes	\$	56,568	\$	(1,206,586)	\$	1,263,154	
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	28,818,860	\$ <u></u>	23,446,538	\$	5,372,322	

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's, Other Component Unit's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
	1% Decrease		Cur	rent Discount	1% Increase		
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)	
County - Primary Government							
Net Pension Liability	\$	13,216,365	\$	5,358,651	\$	(1,054,419)	
Other Component Units							
Net Pension Liability	\$	1,970,163	\$	798,813	\$	(157,182)	
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)							
Net Pension Liability	\$	8,428,290	\$	5,372,322	\$	2,815,496	

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$537,214, \$57,552, and \$422,776, respectively. At June 30, 2023, the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

					Component Units			Componen	nit School			
		Primary Government			Tazewell County				Board (Nonprofessional)			
	_	Deferred		Deferred	Deferred		Deferred	- '	Deferred		Deferred	
		Outflows of		Inflows of	Outflows of		Inflows of		Outflows of		Inflows of	
		Resources		Resources	Resources		Resources		Resources		Resources	
Differences between expected								-		_		
and actual experience	\$	-	\$	613,287 \$	-	\$	92,031	\$	4,201	\$	100,492	
Change in assumptions		618,094		-	97,669		-		46,721		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension												
plan investments		-		1,591,391	-		273,301		-		744,813	
Impact of change in proportion		41,566		-	494		42,060		-		- -	
Employer contributions subsequent												
to the measurement date		1,410,751		-	204,865		=		629,543		=	
Total	\$	2,070,411	\$	2,204,678	303,028	\$	407,392	\$	680,465	\$	845,305	

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$1,410,751, \$204,865, and \$629,543 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's, Other Component Units', and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

						Con	iponent Unit				
	Year Ended		Primary		Primary Other				School Board		
	June 30	e 30 Government Component Unit		Component Units		(Non	professional)				
_	2024	\$	(335,132)	\$	(74,418)	\$	(320,124)				
	2025		(898,680)		(165,719)		(305,402)				
	2026		(1,070,063)		(182,213)		(495,107)				
	2027		758,857		113,121		326,250				

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$4,628,325 and \$4,256,299 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$442.4 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$27,299,365 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion was 0.28670% as compared to 0.28753% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized pension expense of \$56,206. Since there was a change in proportionate share between the measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	- \$	1,882,399
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		2,573,780	3,559,265
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		573	1,714,159
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	- ي	4,628,325	7 155 922
Total	- ^২ _	7,202,678 \$	7,155,823

\$4,628,325 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2024	\$ (1,927,837)
2025	(1,747,694)
2026	(2,498,719)
2027	1.592.780

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increase, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Densies Lishility	ċ	E 4 722 220
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	54,732,329 45,211,731
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	9,520,598
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total Pension Liability		82.61%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

Rate									
crease	iscount	1% Increase							
7 5%)	(6.75	5%)	(7.75%)						
48,758,755	5 27	7,299,365	\$	9,826,702					
	crease 75%) 48,758,755	Crease Current D (6.75)	Crease Current Discount (6.75%)	Crease Current Discount 1% (5%) (6.75%) (7.75%)					

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Primary Government, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board

Aggregate Pension Information

Primary Government					Other Component Units									
		Net Pension		,					Ne	et Pension		,		
Deferred	Deferred	Liability	ı	Pension	D	eferred		Deferred		Liability	P	ension		
Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	E	Expense	C	Outflows		Inflows		(Asset)	Е	xpense		
\$ 2,070,411	\$ 2,204,678	\$ 5,358,651	\$	537,214	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
-	-	-		-		303,028		407,392		798,813		57,552		
\$ 2,070,411	\$ 2,204,678	\$ 5,358,651	\$	537,214	\$	303,028	\$	407,392	\$	798,813	\$	57,552		
										,				
	Component Un	it School Board												
		Net Pension												
Deferred	Deferred	Liability	ı	Pension										
Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	E	Expense										
\$ 680,465	\$ 845,305	\$ 5,372,322	\$	422,776										
7,202,678	7,155,823	27,299,365		56,206										
\$ 7,883,143	\$ 8,001,128	\$ 32,671,687	\$	478,982										
	Outflows \$ 2,070,411	Deferred Outflows Inflows \$ 2,070,411 \$ 2,204,678 \$ 2,070,411 \$ 2,204,678 Component Un Deferred Outflows Inflows \$ 680,465 \$ 845,305 7,202,678 7,155,823	Deferred Outflows	Net Pension Liability Met Pension	Net Pension Liability Pension	Net Pension Deferred Liability Pension Deferred Component Unit School Board Deferred Deferred Liability Pension Deferred September Septe	Net Pension Deferred Liability Pension Deferred Outflows	Net Pension Deferred Liability Pension Deferred Outflows	Deferred Outflows	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Liability Pension Deferred Deferred Inflows	Net Pension Deferred Liability Pension Deferred Deferr	Deferred Outflows Deferred Unflows Deferred Outflows Section Section Section Section Section Section Deferred Outflows Section Section Section Section Deferred Outflows Section Section Section Section Deferred Outflows Deferred Outflows Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Deferred Outflows Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Sec		

Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance:

Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 8, the County administers an agent multiple employer healthcare plan for County employees as well as employees of the Other Component Units and the Component Unit School Board. The plan provides post-employment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plan. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

The plan provides health insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. To be eligible, employees must meet the age and service criteria for retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be (1) age 50 with 10 years of service; (2) age 55 with 5 years of service; or (3) age 65 with 5 years of service. Additionally, the employee must be of full-time status in VRS and must be covered by the active plan at the time of retirement. Coverage continues for the earlier of a period of fifteen years or reaching Medicare eligibility at age 65.

Health benefits include medical and dental. Participating retirees pay 100% of monthly premiums to continue with the County's insurance plans.

Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

Plan Membership

At July 1, 2022 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary	Component Units	Component Unit
	Government	Tazewell County	School Board
Total active employees with coverage	256	50	691
Total retirees with coverage	25	-	64
Total	281	50	755

Contributions

The County does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the Board of Supervisors. The amounts paid by the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2023 were \$432,812, \$43,136, and \$965,052, respectively.

Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2022. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as July 1, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	6.75% for fiscal year end 2023, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increases	Service-graded
Discount Rate	3.69%

The mortality rates were calculated using the RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.

Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is from a 20-Year tax exempt general obligation municipal bond with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. Since the plan has no assets, the discount rate is equal to the Fidelity Index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" as of the measurement date. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.69% as of the end of the fiscal year.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Primary	Other	Component Unit
	Government	Component Units	School Board
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 7,789,000 \$	766,000 \$	16,141,000
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	421,000	55,000	607,000
Interest	150,000	16,000	315,000
Difference between expected and actual experience	(262,000)	(63,000)	(523,000)
Changes in assumptions	(1,092,000)	(151,000)	(1,916,000)
Contributions - employer	(755,000)	-	(686,000)
Net changes	\$ (1,538,000) \$	(143,000) \$	(2,203,000)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 6,251,000 \$	623,000	13,938,000

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.69%) or one percentage point higher (4.69%) than the current discount rate:

	Rate					
	1% Decrease		Cur	rent Discount	1	% Increase
		2.69%		3.69%		4.69%
Proportionate share of the healthcare total OPEB liability: County	\$	6,696,427	\$	6,251,000	\$	5,837,711
Other Component Units	\$	667,393	\$	623,000	\$	581,810
Component Unit School Board	\$	14,931,180	\$	13,938,000	\$	13,016,479

Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Kate											
	1	% Decrease	Health	care Cost Trend		1% Increase						
Proportionate share of the healthcare net OPEB liability: County	\$	5,720,872	\$	6,251,000	\$	6,862,824						
Other Component Units	\$	570,165	\$	623,000	\$	683,977						
Component Unit School Board	\$	12,755,963	\$	13,938,000	\$	15,302,199						

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amounts of \$515,000, \$(67,000), and \$272,000, respectively. At June 30, 2023, the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

								Componer	nt Unit			
		Primary Government				Other Compo	nent Units	School B	Board			
		Deferred Outflows of							Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred
								Inflows of		Outflows of	Inflows of	Outflows of
		Resources		Resources		Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	28,534 \$	\$	460,445	\$	2,844 \$	45,890 \$	63,622 \$	1,026,665			
Changes in assumptions		756,596		798,345		75,405	79,566	1,686,999	1,780,089			
Employer contributions subsequent to the												
measurement date		432,812		-		43,136	-	965,052	-			
Total	\$	1,217,942 \$	\$ <u> </u>	1,258,790	\$	121,385 \$	125,456 \$	2,715,673 \$	2,806,754			

\$432,812, \$43,136, and \$965,052 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Total OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended	Primary		Oth	C	omponent Unit					
June 30	Government		Government		Units		Units			School Board
2024	\$	(230,072)	\$	(22,930)	\$	(512,998)				
2025		(13,216)		(1,317)		(29,467)				
2026		(69,082)		(6,885)		(154,033)				
2027		(151,680)		(15,117)		(338,203)				
2028		(9,610)		(958)		(21,432)				

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended.

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,984 as of June 30, 2023.

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by §51.1-506 and §51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023, was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Primary Government were \$66,565 and \$61,147 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Other Component Units were \$9,666 and \$9,115 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) were \$22,397 and \$20,662 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June, 30, 2022, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board (professional) were \$156,613 and \$142,818 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June, 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$30.4 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by a Budget Amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

Primary Government GLI Plan

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported a liability of \$626,846 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the participating employer's proportion was 0.05204% as compared to 0.05026% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$11,297. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

Other Component Units Group Life Insurance Plan

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported a liability of \$93,444 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the participating employer's proportion was 0.00776% as compared to 0.00794% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,684. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) GLI Program

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported a liability of \$211,801 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the participating employer's proportion was 0.01760% as compared to 0.01670% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(4,764). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Component Unit School Board (professional) GLI Program

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported a liability of \$1,463,940 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the participating employer's proportion was 0.12160% as compared to 0.12210% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(18,602). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government					Other Comp	on	nent Units		
	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows			Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		
		of Resources		of Resources		of Resources		of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	49,638	\$	25,147	\$	7,400	\$	3,749		
Net difference between projected and actual										
earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments		-		39,169		-		5,839		
Change in assumptions		23,381		61,057		3,485		9,102		
Changes in proportionate share		23,723		21,537		3,536		3,210		
Employer contributions subsequent to the										
measurement date		66,565		-		9,666		-		
Total	\$	163,307	\$	146,910	\$	24,087	\$	21,900		

		Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)				Component Unit School Board (Professional)			
		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	
		of Resources		of Resources		of Resources		of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ [_]	16,772	\$	8,497	\$	115,926	\$	58,730	
Net difference between projected and actual									
earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments		-		13,234		-		91,475	
Change in assumptions		7,900		20,630		54,603		142,594	
Changes in proportionate share		10,475		28,653		-		130,210	
Employer contributions subsequent to the									
measurement date		22,397		-		156,613		-	
Total	\$	57,544	\$	71,014	\$	327,142	\$	423,009	

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$66,565, \$9,666, \$22,397, and \$156,613 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County's, Other Component Units', Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)'s and Component Unit School Board (professional)'s contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

			Other		Component Unit		Component Unit	
Year Ended	P	rimary	Component		School Board		Sc	hool Board
June 30	Gov	vernment		Units	(Non	orofessional)	(Pr	ofessional)
2024	\$	(16,807)	\$	(2,505)	\$	(14,005)	\$	(84,958)
2025		(12,222)		(1,822)		(10,700)		(66,743)
2026		(29,145)		(4,345)		(13,432)		(93,532)
2027		9,405		1,402		1,792		4,965
2028		(1,399)		(209)		478		(12,212)

Actuarial Assumptions

Inflation

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS ACFR.

2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:	
Teachers	3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses,
	including inflation

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future
	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified
	Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed
	final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age
	and service to rates based on service only to better fit
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top
	10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,672,085
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,467,989
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,204,096
	_	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		67.21%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Long-Term Arithmetic Average Long-term Long-term Asset Class (Strategy) Asset Class (Strategy) Public Equity Fixed Income 15.00% 2.04% Credit Strategies Average Long-term Long-term Expected Expected Expected Strategies Allocation Rate of Return Pate of Re	ted
Asset Class (Strategy) Allocation Rate of Return Rate of Return Public Equity Fixed Income 15.00% Expected Expected Rate of Return Rate of Return 2.04%	ge
Asset Class (Strategy) Public Equity Fixed Income Allocation Allocation Rate of Return 5.71% Fixed Income 15.00% Allocation Rate of Return 2.04%	erm
Public Equity 34.00% 5.71% Fixed Income 15.00% 2.04%	ted
Fixed Income 15.00% 2.04%	eturn*
	1.94%
Credit Strategies 14.00% 4.78%	0.31%
	0.67%
Real Assets 14.00% 4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity 14.00% 9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies 6.00% 3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership 3.00% 6.55%	0.20%
Total 100.00%	5.33%
Inflation	2.50%
Expected arithmetic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

**On October 10, 2019 the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS Fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	1% Decrease		Current Discount (6.75%)		1% Increase (7.75%)	
	(5.75%)					
Proportional share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability						
Primary Government	\$	912,135	\$	626,846	\$	396,294
Other Component Units	\$	135,972	\$	93,444	\$	59,076
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	\$	308,195	\$	211,801	\$	133,901
Component Unit School Board (Professional)	\$	2,130,205	\$	1,463,940	\$	925,508

GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$349,496 and \$319,276 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$12 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$3,536,176 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan was 0.28311% as compared to 0.28434% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$172,701. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
		of Resources		of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	144,140
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		-		3,549
Change in assumptions		103,310		9,030
Change in proportionate share and differences				
between actual and expected contributions		-		346,393
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		349,496		-
Total	\$_	452,806	\$_	503,112

Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

\$349,496 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2024	\$ (120,695)
2025	(111,669)
2026	(86,464)
2027	(40,814)
2028	(24,058)
Thereafter	(16,102)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation: 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,470,891
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		221,845
Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,249,046
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		15.08%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019 the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
	1% Decrease	Cur	rent Discount		1% Increase		
	 (5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)		
School division's proportionate							
share of the VRS Teacher							
Employee HIC OPEB Plan							
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 3,985,311	\$	3,536,176	\$	3,155,455		

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 12 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Note 12 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	160
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	2
Active members	171
Total covered employees	333

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.95% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the Component Unit School Board to the HIC Plan were \$79,447 and \$61,980 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Net HIC OPEB Liability

The Component Unit School Board's net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions

Inflation

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:	
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Note 12 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

	1
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 12 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	cic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 12 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

		Increase (Decrease)				
	_	Total		Plan		Net
		HIC OPEB		Fiduciary		HIC OPEB
		Liability		Net Position		Liability (Asset)
		(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ _	860,295	\$	63,438	\$	796,857
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	4,852	\$	-	\$	4,852
Interest		57,043		-		57,043
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(25,007)		-		(25,007)
Assumption changes		17,140		-		17,140
Contributions - employer		-		61,981		(61,981)
Net investment income		-		(430)		430
Benefit payments		(40,126)		(40,126)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(152)		152
Net changes	\$	13,902	\$	21,273.00	\$	(7,371)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	874,197	\$	84,711	\$	789,486

Sensitivity of the Component Unit School Board's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Component Unit School Board's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
		1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase		
		(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)		
Component Unit School Board's						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	860,485 \$	789,486 \$	727,879		

Note 12 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$60,377. At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Component Unit School Board's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 17,497
Net difference between projected and actual		
earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments	1,012	-
Change in assumptions	19,790	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the		
measurement date	79,447	-
Total	\$ 100,249	\$ 17,497

\$79,447 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the Component Unit School Board's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Year Ended June 30		
•	2024	_ \$	3,344
	2025		(325)
	2026		(802)
	2027		1,088

HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 13 - Aggregate OPEB Information:

	Primary (Government			Other Com	ponent Units	
Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB	Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB
Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense
	·						
\$ 163,307	\$ 146,910	\$ 626,846	\$ 11,297	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	24,087	21,900	93,444	1,684
1,217,942	1,258,790	6,251,000	515,000	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	121,385	125,456	623,000	(67,000)
\$ 1,381,249	\$ 1,405,700	\$ 6,877,846	\$ 526,297	\$ 145,472	\$ 147,356	\$ 716,444	\$ (65,316)
	9 163,307 - 1,217,942	Deferred Deferred Inflows \$ 163,307 \$ 146,910	Outflows Inflows Liability \$ 163,307 \$ 146,910 \$ 626,846 - - - 1,217,942 1,258,790 6,251,000 - - -	Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows Net OPEB Liability OPEB Expense \$ 163,307 \$ 146,910 \$ 626,846 \$ 11,297 - - - - 1,217,942 1,258,790 6,251,000 515,000	Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows Net OPEB Liability OPEB Expense Deferred Outflows \$ 163,307 \$ 146,910 \$ 626,846 \$ 11,297 \$ - - - - - 24,087 1,217,942 1,258,790 6,251,000 515,000 - - - - 121,385	Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows Net OPEB Liability OPEB Expense Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows \$ 163,307 \$ 146,910 \$ 626,846 \$ 11,297 \$ - \$ - - - - - 24,087 21,900 1,217,942 1,258,790 6,251,000 515,000 - - - - - - - 121,385 125,456	Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows Net OPEB Liability OPEB Expense Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows Net OPEB Liability \$ 163,307 \$ 146,910 \$ 626,846 \$ 11,297 \$ - \$ - \$ - - - - - 24,087 21,900 93,444 1,217,942 1,258,790 6,251,000 515,000 - - - - - - - - 121,385 125,456 623,000

Note 13 - Aggregate OPEB Information: (Continued)

			Co	mponent U	nit Sc	hool Board		
	De	eferred	D	eferred	ı	Net OPEB		OPEB
	Οι	utflows	I	nflows		Liability	E	Expense
VRS OPEB Plans:								
Group Life Insurance Plan:								
School Board Nonprofessional	\$	57,544	\$	71,014		211,801	\$	(4,764)
School Board Professional		327,142		423,009		1,463,940		(18,602)
Health Insurance Credit Plan:								
School Board Health Insurance Credit Plan		100,249		17,497		789,486		60,377
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Plan		452,806		503,112		3,536,176		172,701
School Stand-Alone Plan	2,	715,673	2	,806,754		13,938,000		272,000
Totals	\$ 3,	653,414	\$ 3	,821,386	\$	19,939,403	\$	481,712

Note 14 - Commitments and Contingencies:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirement for Federal Awards (the Uniform Guidance). Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. Matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit and the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

The County and its Component Units were involved in major construction projects during the fiscal year as presented below along with the anticipated funding source:

			Α	ccounts	Contract Amour	it
			Pa	ayable at	Outstanding at	Funding
Project	Contr	ract Amount	Jun	e 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	Source
County - Library Project	\$	272,539	\$	225,109	\$ -	Local
School Board - Roof at Cedar Bluff Elementary		175,000		87,500	-	Federal
School Board - Graham High School Outdoor Learning Facility		174,000		-	83,337	' Federal
School Board - Tazewell HS Turf Field and New Track		202,000		-	155,940) Federal
School Board - Richland HS Turf Field and New Track		196,000		-	143,197	7 Federal
School Board - Tazewell Co Schools Graham MS		301,675		135,754	150,838	B Federal
School Board - Tazewell CO Schools Richlands		716,318		-	501,423	Federal
School Board - IAQ USC Tazewell Middle School		72,241		39,733	-	Federal
School Board - IAQ Tazewell Schools Ctrls UPG		756,775		-	75,668	B Federal

Note 15 - Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Although closure and post closure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and post closure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used at each balance sheet date. Of the \$19,060,306 reported as landfill closure and post closure care liability at June 30, 2023, \$12,091,763 represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on use of 58.00 percent of the estimated capacity of the landfill.

The County will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure and post-closure care of \$6,968,543 as the remaining capacity is filled. The County expects to close the landfill in 2055. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations. These estimated amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post closure care in 2023.

The County uses the Commonwealth of Virginia's financial assurance mechanism to meet the Department of Environmental Quality's assurance requirements for landfill closure and post-closure costs. The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure and post closure care and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 16 - Risk Management:

The County and its component unit - School Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries commercial insurance. The County and its component unit - School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with the Virginia Municipal Liability Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County and its component unit - School Board pay the Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion in which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 17 - Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Deferred/unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

	Gov	ernment-wide		
	:	Statements	Ba	alance Sheet
	Govern	mental Activities	Gover	nmental Funds
Primary Government				
Long-term portion of opioid settlement receivable that is not available				
for funding of current expenditures	\$	-	\$	1,484,705
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax				
billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures				
(amount due but not collected at 6/30)		-		3,524,234
Property taxes due in December 2023		20,579,524		20,579,524
Prepaid property taxes due in December 2023 but paid in advance by				
the taxpayers		797,511		797,511
Total deferred/unavailable revenue	\$	21,377,035	\$	26,385,974

Note 18 - Surety Bonds:

Commonwealth of America, Division of Risk Management	A	Amount
Tammy Allison, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	710,000
David Larimer, Treasurer		500,000
David Anderson, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
Brian Hieatt, Sheriff		30,000
The above constitutional officers' employees		
Blanket bond		50,000
Landfill employees		20,000
VACO Insurance Program:		
All School Board employees - blanket		250,000
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland Surety:		
C. Eric Young, County Administrator		50,000
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company		
David Taylor, Interim Director of Social Services		25,000
All Social Services employees - blanket		100,000

Note 19 - Nonspendable, Restricted, and Committed Fund Balances/Net Position by Fund:

						Gov	ern/	mental Activ	ities	5								ponent Unit - chool Board		
	Gei	neral Fund	Co	ounty CIP Fund	La	w Library Fund		Coal Road nprovement Fund		Coal Road Economic evelopment Fund		amage amp Fund		Total	Ор	School erating Fund	Scl	nool Activity Fund		Total
Fund Balance:																				
Nonspendable:																				
Prepaid items	\$	52,021	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	52,021	\$	494,078	\$	-	\$	494,078
Restricted:																				
Public safety	\$	110,485	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	110,485	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Health insurance		92,253				-		-		-		-		92,253		5,104,155		-		5,104,155
School Construction		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		2,534,122		-		2,534,122
Amount held for others		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		55,829		-		55,829
Opioid settlement		478,725		-		-		-		-		-		478,725		-		-		-
Total restricted balances	\$	681,463	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	681,463	\$	7,694,106	\$		\$	7,694,106
Committed funds:																				
Wireless fund	\$	35,834	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	35,834	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Recreation		22,118		-		-		-		-		-		22,118		-		-		-
Capital projects		-		719,999		-		-		-		-		719,999		-		-		-
Law library		-		-		40,149		-		-		-		40,149		-		-		-
Coal road improvements		-		-		-		2,255,465		-		-		2,255,465		-		-		-
Coal road economic development		-		-		-		-		67,972		-		67,972		-		-		-
Damage stamp		-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
Education Total committed balances	5	57,952	\$	719,999	Ś	40,149	\$	2,255,465	Ś	67,972	Ś	-	Ś	3,141,537		13,798,321	Ś	1,138,988		14,937,309
Total committed balances	,	37,732	٠	717,777	ڔ	40,147	ڔ	2,233,403	ڔ	07,772	ڔ		٠	3,141,337	ڔ	13,770,321	_	1,130,700	ڔ	14,737,307
Net Position:																				
Restricted:																				
Public safety		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a	\$	110,485		n/a		n/a	\$	-
Health insurance		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		92,253		n/a		n/a		5,104,155
Opioid settlement		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		1,963,430		n/a		n/a		-
School Construction		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		-		n/a		n/a		2,534,122
Amount held for others		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		-		n/a		n/a		55,829
Total restricted balances													\$	2,166,168					\$	7,694,106

Note 20 - Restatement of Beginning Balances:

Beginning net position and fund balance for the School Board was restated due to the reissuance of the 2021 and 2022 audit reports for federal funding that was not previously reported due to the timing of the requests for funds:

Fund Balance

Net Position

	Com	ponent Unit -	Con	nponent Unit -
	S	chool Board	9	School Board
Beginning balance, as previously stated	\$	7,756,427	\$	(23,881,309)
Adjustment for ESSER		8,407,860		8,407,860
Beginning balance, as restated	\$	16,164,287	\$	(15,473,449)

Note 21 - Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, addresses (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from April 2022 to for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, provides more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability for accounting changes and error corrections. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2021-1, *Implementation Guidance Update*—2021, with dates ranging from reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2023-1, *Implementation Guidance Update*—2023, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



County of Tazewell, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budget Amou	nts		Variance with
REVENUES		<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Final Budget <u>Pos (Neg)</u>
General Property Taxes	\$	28,331,554 \$	28,331,554 \$	26,226,980 \$	(2,104,574)
Other Local Taxes	Þ	8,810,600	8,810,600	10,127,602	1,317,002
Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses		151,125	151,125	212,492	61,367
Fines and Forfeitures		40,000	40,000	55,739	15,739
		•	•	·	•
Revenue from Use of Money and Property		292,780	292,780	566,089	273,309
Charges for Services		123,250	123,250	195,839	72,589
Miscellaneous		702,500	549,629	814,101	264,472
Recovered Costs		1,677,275	1,765,503	1,874,775	109,272
Intergovernmental:		40.447.000	40.000.000	4.4.400.000	0.400.454
Commonwealth		12,167,229	12,223,282	14,403,938	2,180,656
Federal Government		10,155,096	10,163,687	8,150,467	(2,013,220)
Total Revenues	\$	62,451,409 \$	62,451,410 \$	62,628,022 \$	176,612
EXPENDITURES: Current:					
General Government Administration	\$	6,610,046 \$	6,646,699 \$	4,782,296 \$	1,864,403
Judicial Administration	ş	2,683,825	2,804,411	2,950,830	
		17,259,218	17,481,869	17,068,195	(146,419) 413,674
Public Safety Public Works		1,672,142	1,749,213	1,347,618	401,595
Health and Welfare					·
Education		16,385,488 14,438,346	15,881,957	13,103,478	2,778,479 955,183
		, ,	14,438,346	13,483,163	,
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		2,383,930	2,417,001	2,157,737	259,264
Community Development		1,286,925	1,809,925	1,396,238	413,687
Nondepartmental		255,000	245,500	192,490	53,010
Debt Service:		4 707 204	4 707 207	4 057 405	((0,000)
Principal Retirement		1,787,286	1,787,286	1,857,185	(69,899)
Interest and Other Fiscal Charges	_	487,517	487,517	506,583	(19,066)
Total Expenditures	\$	65,249,723 \$	65,749,724 \$	58,845,813 \$	6,903,911
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)					
Expenditures	\$	(2,798,314) \$	(3,298,314) \$	3,782,209 \$	7,080,523
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In	\$	5,000 \$	5,000 \$	5,000 \$	-
Transfers Out		(2,157,500)	(2,157,500)	(3,668,891)	(1,511,391)
Proceeds from lease liabilities		-	-	521,173	521,173
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(2,152,500) \$	(2,152,500) \$	(3,142,718) \$	(990,218)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(4,950,814) \$	(5,450,814) \$	639,491 \$	6,090,305
Fund Balance - Beginning	7	4,950,814	5,450,814	23,436,843	17,986,029
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	- \$	- \$	24,076,334 \$	24,076,334
Tana battanee Enams	7	- ·	٠ -	Z-1,010,337 3	2-1,070,334

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government Pension Plans For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

		ו כו בווכ יייכמי	מו בווובווור חמרבז ח	1 Julie 30, 2017 C	il odgil odile oo,	7707				
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability										
Service cost	s	1,182,055 \$	1,116,259	\$ 1,065,150 \$	1,004,039	\$ 1,015,173 \$	1,090,137	\$ 1,095,549 \$	1,086,879 \$	1,078,495
Interest	(-,	3,956,419	3,613,198	3,482,375	3,386,517	3,310,997	3,202,401	3,043,467	2,899,146	2,767,693
Change of assumptions			1,892,513		1,476,634		(156,883)			•
Differences between expected and actual experience		(823,710)	(207,767)	(20,986)	142,508	(305,314)	(7,195)	651,020	313,432	•
Impact in change in proportion		455,803	288,176	(45,957)	(328,076)	(40,854)	(209,616)	(111,024)		
Benefit payments	_	3,123,542)	(2,811,039)	(2,942,104)	(2,561,543)	(2,666,301)	(2,406,191)	(2,213,605)	(2,039,716)	(1,896,954)
Net change in total pension liability	\$,647,025 \$	3,891,340	\$ 1,538,478 \$	3,120,079	\$ 1,313,701 \$	1,512,653	\$ 2,465,407 \$	2,259,741 \$	1,949,234
Total pension liability - beginning		58,537,583	54,646,243	53,107,765	49,987,686	48,673,985	47,161,332	44,695,925	42,436,184	40,486,950
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	60,184,608 \$	58,537,583	\$ 54,646,243 \$	53,107,765	\$ 49,987,686 \$	48,673,985	\$ 47,161,332 \$	44,695,925 \$	42,436,184
Dan fiduciary not nocition										
land to the position	·	070 070	300 100	, (000 oc)	700 044)	2 (040)	(000 077)	2 (270 30)		
Impact in change in proportion	^	455,719	794,300	¢ (606,00) ¢	(116,007)	¢ (010,cc) ¢	(109,900)	\$ (95,040) \$	•	
Contributions - employer	_	1,313,810	1,213,082	1,045,597	1,015,055	1,010,986	1,018,151	1,110,489	1,127,068	1,109,531
Contributions - employee		555,331	523,307	491,857	494,738	497,210	491,028	527,074	515,377	495,039
Net investment income		(46,889)	12,150,619	864,750	2,860,605	3,064,187	4,593,798	657,018	1,688,554	5,070,273
Benefit payments	0	3,123,542)	(2,811,039)	(2,942,104)	(2,561,543)	(2,666,301)	(2,406,191)	(2,213,605)	(2,039,716)	(1,896,954)
Administrator charges		(35,060)	(30,459)	(29,617)	(28,648)	(26,916)	(26,855)	(23,721)	(23,151)	(27,328)
Other		1,288	1,143	(1,005)	(1,799)	(2,704)	(4,077)	(280)	(356)	268
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	(901,143) \$	11,281,038	\$ (609,511) \$	1,492,497	5 1,841,444 \$	3,495,954	\$ (38,071) \$	1,267,776 \$	4,750,829
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		55,727,100	44,446,062	45,055,573	43,563,076	41,721,632	38,225,678	38,263,749	36,995,973	32,245,144
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 27	54,825,957 \$	55,727,100	\$ 44,446,062 \$, 45,055,573	\$ 43,563,076 \$	41,721,632	\$ 38,225,678 \$	38,263,749 \$	36,995,973
		ı	ı					ì	i cc	
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	^	\$ 159,855,5	2,810,483	\$ 10,200,181 \$	8,052,192	5 6,424,610 5	6,952,353	\$ 8,935,654 \$	6,432,176 \$	5,440,211
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total										
pension liability		91.10%	95.20%	81.33%	84.84%	87.15%	85.72%	81.05%	85.61%	87.18%
Covered payroll	\$	11,292,489 \$	10,391,181	\$ 10,098,852 \$	9,731,606	\$ 9,910,529 \$	9,859,374	\$ 9,964,213 \$	10,048,316 \$	9,720,135
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		47.45%	27.05%	101.00%	82.74%	64.83%	70.52%	89.68%	64.01%	55.97%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Other Component Units
Pension Plans
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022 County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	Į									
Service cost	s	176,209 \$	176,388	3 174,816 \$	163,776 \$	157,842 \$	168,446 \$	163,654 \$	159,256 \$	158,027
Interest		589,782	570,949	571,541	552,397	514,803	494,813	454,636	424,797	405,539
Change of assumptions			299,050		240,864		(24,240)			
Differences between expected and actual experience		(122,791)	(32,831)	(3,444)	23,246	(47,471)	(1,112)	97,250	45,926	
Impact in change of proportion		(455,803)	(288,176)	45,957	328,076	40,855	209,616	111,024		
Benefit payments		(465,626)	(444,193)	(482,870)	(417,830)	(414,564)	(371,788)	(330,671)	(298,872)	(277,953)
Net change in total pension liability	Ş	(278,229) \$	281,187	306,000 \$	890,529	251,465 \$	475,735 \$	495,893 \$	331,107 \$	285,613
Total pension liability - beginning		9,249,921	8,968,734	8,662,734	7,772,205	7,520,740	7,045,005	6,549,112	6,218,005	5,932,392
Total pension liability - ending (a)	⋄	8,971,692 \$	9,249,921	\$ 8,968,734 \$	8,662,734 \$	7,772,205 \$	7,520,740 \$	7,045,005 \$	6,549,112 \$	6,218,005
Plan fiduciary net position	l									
Impact in change of proportion	Ş	(433.920) \$	(234.385) \$	38.990 \$	285.911 \$	35.018 \$	169.900 \$	95.046 \$,	,
Contributions - employer	٠			171,608	165,572	157,191	157,318		165,145	162,576
Contributions - employee		82,783	82,692	80,725	80,700	77,308	75,870	78,735	75,516	72,536
Net investment income		(6,990)	1,920,008	141,926	466,612	476,429	709,802	98,146	247,413	742,927
Benefit payments		(465,626)	(444,193)	(482,870)	(417,830)	(414,564)	(371,788)	(330,671)	(298,872)	(277,953)
Administrator charges		(5,227)	(4,813)	(4,861)	(4,673)	(4,185)	(4,149)	(3,543)	(3,393)	(4,004)
Other		192	181	(165)	(293)	(420)	(659)	(42)	(52)	38
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	N	(632,939) \$	1,511,178	5 (54,647) \$	575,999	326,777 \$	736,324 \$	103,557 \$	185,757 \$	696,120
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		8,805,818	7,294,640	7,349,287	6,773,288	6,446,511	5,710,187	5,606,630	5,420,873	4,724,753
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)		8,172,879 \$	8,805,818	7,294,640 \$	7,349,287 \$	6,773,288 \$	6,446,511 \$	5,710,187 \$	5,606,630 \$	5,420,873
Component Units' net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	798,813 \$	444,103	1,674,094 \$	1,313,447 \$	\$ 716,866	1,074,229 \$	1,334,818 \$	942,482 \$	797,132
-										
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total			;			ļ			;	ļ
pension liability		91.10%	95.20%	81.33%	84.84%	87.15%	85.72%	81.05%	85.61%	87.18%
Covered payroll	\$	1,683,373 \$	1,611,887 \$	3 1,657,458 \$	1,590,448 \$	1,531,307 \$	1,472,797 \$	1,460,017 \$	1,472,340 \$	1,424,253
Component Units' net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		47.45%	27.55%	101.00%	82.58%	65.23%	72.94%	91.42%	64.01%	55.97%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Pension Plans
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

	2022		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
lotal pension liability Service cost	\$ 265,252	252 \$	281,580 \$	302,641 \$	312,522 \$	325,917 \$	353,607 \$	359,182 \$	375,904 \$	389,969
Interest	1,894,813	813	1,799,889	1,805,274	1,797,737	1,784,614	1,770,523	1,752,811	1,729,888	1,688,775
Change of assumptions			896,175		655,655		(70,894)			
Differences between expected and actual experience	(191,026)	026)	80,585	(321,563)	69,476	(208, 796)	(183, 199)	(243, 199)	(222,538)	
Benefit payments	(1,912,471)	471)	(1,921,932)	(1,810,307)	(1,734,801)	(1,693,716)	(1,643,775)	(1,587,749)	(1,523,814)	(1,459,018)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 56,	\$ 895,95	1,136,297 \$	(23,955) \$	1,100,589 \$	208,019 \$	226,262 \$	281,045 \$	359,440 \$	619,726
Total pension liability - beginning	28,762,292		27,625,995	27,649,950	26,549,361	26,341,342	26,115,080	25,834,035	25,474,595	24,854,869
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 28,818,860		28,762,292 \$	27,625,995 \$	27,649,950 \$	26,549,361 \$	26,341,342 \$	26,115,080 \$	25,834,035 \$	25,474,595
Plan fiduciary net position										
Contributions - employer	\$ 554,933	933 \$	503,723 \$	446,165 \$	450,672 \$	496,279 \$	511,878 \$	637,931 \$	629,864 \$	589,541
Contributions - employee	173,641	641	158,847	165,344	167,179	179,643	185,775	191,556	190,601	190,618
Net investment income	(7)	(7,621)	5,446,221	398,165	1,360,432	1,494,878	2, 292, 108	328,681	875,280	2,714,251
Benefit payments	(1,912,471	471)	(1,921,932)	(1,810,307)	(1,734,801)	(1,693,716)	(1,643,775)	(1,587,749)	(1,523,814)	(1,459,018)
Administrator charges	(15,	(15,619)	(14,390)	(14,365)	(14, 332)	(13,492)	(13,865)	(12,500)	(12,501)	(15,068)
Other		551	501	(462)	(820)	(1,308)	(2,014)	(142)	(185)	143
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ (1,206,586)	286) \$	4,172,970 \$	(815,460) \$	228,300 \$	462,284 \$	1,330,107 \$	(442,223) \$	159,245 \$	2,020,467
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	24,653,124		20,480,154	21,295,614	21,067,314	20,605,030	19,274,923	19,717,146	19,557,901	17,537,434
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 23,446,538	 	24,653,124 \$	20,480,154 \$	21,295,614 \$	21,067,314 \$	20,605,030 \$	19,274,923 \$	19,717,146 \$	19,557,901
School Board's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 5,372,322	322 \$	4,109,168 \$	7,145,841 \$	6,354,336 \$	5,482,047 \$	5,736,312 \$	6,840,157 \$	6,116,889 \$	5,916,694
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total	č	ò	i	ì	1	Č	C	Î	ì	Ì
pension liability	.18	81.36%	85.71%	/4.13%	77.02%	79.35%	/8.22%	/3.81%	/6.32%	76.77%
Covered payroll	\$ 3,779,290	\$ 067	3,428,413 \$	3,526,992 \$	3,530,389 \$	3,778,109 \$	3,877,669 \$	3,958,254 \$	3,891,558 \$	3,824,515
School Board's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	142.	142.15%	119.86%	202.60%	179.99%	145.10%	147.93%	172.81%	157.18%	154.70%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2022	0.28670%	\$ 27,299,365	\$ 26,387,899	103.45%	82.61%
2021	0.28753%	22,321,234	25,146,532	88.76%	85.46%
2020	0.29060%	42,287,021	25,224,367	167.64%	71.47%
2019	0.29862%	39,300,089	24,794,223	158.51%	73.51%
2018	0.32016%	37,651,000	25,740,658	146.27%	74.81%
2017	0.33673%	41,411,000	26,133,765	158.46%	72.92%
2016	0.34666%	48,581,000	26,431,418	183.80%	68.28%
2015	0.35749%	44,995,000	26,579,014	169.29%	70.68%
2014	0.36174%	43,715,000	26,452,530	165.26%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date Primary Go	vernm	Contractually Required Contribution (1)*		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)*		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023	\$	1,410,751	¢	1,410,751	¢	_	\$	12,307,375	11.46%
2023	J	1,313,810	7	1,313,810	7	_	٠	11,292,489	11.63%
2021		1,216,175		1,216,175				10,391,181	11.70%
2020		1,086,636		1,086,636				10,098,852	10.76%
2019		1,015,039		1,015,039		_		9,731,606	10.43%
2017		1,024,401		1,013,037				9,910,529	10.34%
2017		1,016,717		1,016,717		-		9,859,374	10.34%
						-			
2016		1,120,484		1,120,484		-		9,964,213	11.25%
2015		1,127,068		1,127,068		-		10,048,316	11.22%
Component									
2023	\$	204,865	\$	204,865	\$	-	\$	1,787,241	11.46%
2022		195,850		195,850		-		1,683,373	11.63%
2021		191,688		191,688		-		1,611,887	11.89%
2020		178,343		178,343		-		1,657,458	10.76%
2019		165,570		165,570		-		1,590,448	10.41%
2018		159,510		159,510		-		1,531,307	10.42%
2017		157,456		157,456		-		1,472,797	10.69%
2016		167,379		167,379		-		1,460,017	11.46%
2015		165,145		165,145		-		1,472,340	11.22%
Component	Unit 9	School Board (no	npr	ofessional)					
2023	\$	629,543	\$	629,543	\$	_	\$	4,074,182	15.45%
2022	~	554,929	7	554,929	~	_	~	3,779,290	14.68%
2021		503,719		503,719		_		3,428,413	14.69%
2020		446,160		446,160		_		3,526,992	12.65%
2019		450,673		450,673		_		3,530,389	12.77%
2018		496,256		496,256		_		3,778,109	13.14%
2017		511,880		511,880		_		3,877,669	13.20%
2016		638,441		638,441		_		3,958,254	16.13%
2015		633,935		633,935		_		3,891,558	16.29%
2014		585,916		585,916		-		3,824,515	15.32%
.		Salara Library Co	,	10					
-		School Board (pro							44.000
2023	\$	4,628,325	\$	4,628,325	\$	-	\$	28,887,547	16.02%
2022		4,256,299		4,256,299		-		26,387,899	16.13%
2021		4,067,701		4,067,701		-		25,146,532	16.18%
2020		3,860,904		3,860,904		-		25,224,367	15.31%
2019		3,824,277		3,824,277		-		24,794,223	15.42%
2018		4,140,042		4,140,042		-		25,740,658	16.08%
2017		3,831,210		3,831,210		-		26,133,765	14.66%
2016		3,695,626		3,695,626		-		26,431,418	13.98%
2015		4,249,445		4,249,445		-		26,579,014	15.99%
2014		3,084,365		3,084,365		-		26,452,530	11.66%

^{*}Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Because multiple employers participate in the County of Tazewell, Virginia's retirement plan, prior to 2015 the Component Units' information was included in the County's schedules. Therefore, no additional data is currently available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

(Non 10 Largest) Hazardous Duty.	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Primary Government For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020		2019		2018
Total OPEB liability	_					_		-	
Service cost	\$	421,000	\$ 332,000	\$ 217,661 \$	193,536	\$	299,000	\$	283,000
Interest		150,000	165,000	190,416	215,422		207,000		198,000
Changes in assumptions		(1,092,000)	791,000	338,617	461,172		66,000		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		(262,000)	221,994	59,879	(214,484)		(430,000)		-
Contributions		(755,000)	(261,000)	(266,762)	(293,899)		(268,000)		-
Benefit payments		-	-		-		-		(257,000)
Changes in proportionate share		-	-	(265,804)	395,252		-		-
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	(1,538,000)	\$ 1,248,994	\$ 274,007 \$	756,999	\$	(126,000)	\$	224,000
Total OPEB liability - beginning		7,789,000	6,540,006	6,265,999	5,509,000		5,635,000		5,411,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	6,251,000	\$ 7,789,000	\$ 6,540,006 \$	6,265,999	\$	5,509,000	\$	5,635,000
Covered-employee payroll	\$	12,915,289	\$ 11,474,701	\$ 10,892,625 \$	11,921,375	\$	11,122,229	\$	10,159,885
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee		48.40%	67.88%	60.04%	52.56%		49.53%		55.46%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Other Component Units For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Total OPEB liability	-		_		-				-		_	
Service cost	\$	55,000	\$	44,000	\$	21,100	\$	23,628	\$	35,000	\$	33,000
Interest		16,000		17,000		18,459		26,301		41,000		39,000
Changes in assumptions		(151,000)		65,000		32,826		56,304		(9,000)		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		(63,000)		6,000		5,805		(26,186)		(496,000)		-
Contributions				-		(25,860)		(35,882)		(29,000)		
Benefit payments				-				-		-		(41,000)
Changes in proportionate share				-		(183,335)		59,840		-		-
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	(143,000)	\$	132,000	\$	(131,005)	\$ _	104,005	\$	(458,000)	\$	31,000
Total OPEB liability - beginning		766,000		634,000		765,005		661,000		1,119,000		1,088,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	623,000	\$	766,000	\$	634,000	5	765,005	\$	661,000	\$	1,119,000
Covered-employee payroll	\$	1,287,190	\$	1,128,460	\$	1,055,951	\$	1,455,451	\$	1,334,629	\$	2,018,712
Other Component Unit's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee		48.40%		67.88%		60.04%		52.56%		49.53%		55.43%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Component Unit School Board For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$ 607,000 \$	475,000 \$	488,239 \$	401,836 \$	573,000 \$	543,000
Interest	315,000	364,000	427,125	447,277	585,000	582,000
Changes in assumptions	(1,916,000)	1,461,000	759,557	957,524	(878,000)	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(523,000)	(259,994)	134,316	(445,330)	(3,120,000)	-
Contributions	(686,000)	(569,000)	(598,378)	(610,219)	(683,000)	
Benefit payments						(1,371,000)
Changes in proportionate share			449,139	(455,092)		-
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ (2,203,000) \$	1,471,006 \$	1,659,998 \$	295,996 \$	(3,523,000) \$	(246,000)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	16,141,000	14,669,994	13,009,996	12,714,000	16,237,000	16,483,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 13,938,000 \$	16,141,000 \$	14,669,994 \$	13,009,996 \$	12,714,000 \$	16,237,000
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 28,797,521 \$	23,778,839 \$	24,433,424 \$	24,752,165 \$	25,671,036 \$	29,273,402
School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee	48.40%	67.88%	60.04%	52.56%	49.53%	55.47%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Health Insurance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Valuation Date: 7/1/2022 Measurement Date: 7/1/2022

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age actuarial cost method
Discount Rate	3.69%
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	6.75% for fiscal year end 2023, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	Service-graded
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortalility improvement scale MP-2021

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Pro Sh Ne	mployer's oportionate hare of the out GLI OPEB oility (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
rimary Government:							
2022	0.05204%	\$	626,846	\$	11,323,484	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.05026%		585,042		10,374,477	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.04931%		822,430		10,142,757	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.04975%		809,494		9,750,829	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.05207%		790,810		9,937,378	7.96%	51.22%
2017	0.05350%		804,781		9,867,602	8.16%	48.86%
Other Component Units	:						
2022	0.00776%	\$	93,444	\$	1,687,992	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.00794%		92,447		1,638,961	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.00809%		134,981		1,664,670	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.00811%		132,042		1,590,522	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.00805%		122,190		1,535,455	7.96%	51.22%
2017	0.00799%		120,219		1,474,039	8.16%	48.86%
Component Unit School	Board-Nonprofessional:						
2022	0.01760%	\$	211,801	\$	3,826,243	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.01670%		194,434		3,448,202	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.01730%		288,375		3,556,386	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.01805%		293,722		3,537,467	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.01993%		303,000		3,789,766	8.00%	51.22%
2017	0.02123%		320,000		3,915,089	8.17%	48.86%
Component Unit School	Board-Professional:						
2022	0.12160%	\$	1,463,940	\$	26,447,857	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.12210%		1,421,925		25,216,444	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.12310%		2,054,671		25,337,995	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.12656%		2,059,468		24,814,371	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.13578%		2,063,000		25,814,219	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.14346%		2,159,000		26,462,433	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date	Rec Contr	actually quired ribution (1)	F Co	ntributions in Relation to ontractually Required ontribution (2)	Def	tribution ficiency excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)		Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Go	overnment	:							
2023	\$	66,565	\$	66,565	\$	-	\$	12,326,763	0.54%
2022		61,147		61,147		-		11,323,484	0.54%
2021		56,021		56,021		-		10,374,477	0.54%
2020		52,744		52,744		-		10,142,757	0.52%
2019		50,703		50,703		-		9,750,829	0.52%
2018		51,673		51,673		-		9,937,378	0.52%
2017		51,312		51,312		-		9,867,602	0.52%
Other Com	ponent Un	its:							
2023	\$	9,666	\$	9,666	\$	-	\$	1,790,055	0.54%
2022		9,115		9,115		-		1,687,992	0.54%
2021		8,852		8,852		-		1,638,961	0.54%
2020		8,657		8,657		-		1,664,670	0.52%
2019		8,270		8,270		-		1,590,522	0.52%
2018		7,984		7,984		-		1,535,455	0.52%
2017		7,665		7,665		-		1,474,039	0.52%
-		ool Board (1	-	•					
2023	\$	22,397	\$	22,397	\$	-	\$	4,147,656	0.54%
2022		20,662		20,662		-		3,826,243	0.54%
2021		18,620		18,620		-		3,448,202	0.54%
2020		18,494		18,494		-		3,556,386	0.52%
2019		18,395		18,395		-		3,537,467	0.52%
2018		19,707		19,707		-		3,789,766	0.52%
2017		20,358		20,358		-		3,915,089	0.52%
2016		19,014		19,014		-		3,961,302	0.48%
2015		18,688		18,688		-		3,893,364	0.48%
2014		18,446		18,446		-		3,842,931	0.48%
-		ool Board (j		•					
2023	\$	156,613	\$	156,613	\$	-	\$	29,002,351	0.54%
2022		142,818		142,818		-		26,447,857	0.54%
2021		136,169		136,169		-		25,216,444	0.54%
2020		131,763		131,763		-		25,337,995	0.52%
2019		129,038		129,038		=		24,814,371	0.52%
2018		134,238		134,238		=		25,814,219	0.52%
2017		137,605		137,605		-		26,462,433	0.52%
2016		127,248		127,248		=		26,510,012	0.48%
2015		127,864		127,864		-		26,638,341	0.48%
2014		127,308		127,308		-		26,522,546	0.48%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available for the County and Other Component Units as the information prior to this time was not allocated in a similar manner. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of County of Tazewell School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (2)	Pro Sh Ne	Employer's oportionate hare of the bet HIC OPEB Liability (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2022	0.28311%	\$	3,536,176	\$ 26,386,475	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.28434%		3,649,701	25,146,532	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.28770%		3,753,485	25,224,367	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.29555%		3,869,037	24,794,223	15.60%	8.97%
2018	0.31833%		4,042,000	25,740,658	15.70%	8.08%
2017	0.33488%		4,248,000	26,428,915	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

		Contributions in Relation to			Contributions	
Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	as a % of Covered Payroll (5)	
	\$ 349,496 \$	349,496 \$	(3)	28,883,972	1.21%	
2022	319,276	319,276	- '	26,386,475	1.21%	
2021	304,224	304,224	-	25,146,532	1.21%	
2020	302,696	302,696	-	25,224,367	1.20%	
2019	297,533	297,533	-	24,794,223	1.20%	
2018	316,611	316,611	-	25,740,658	1.23%	
2017	293,361	293,361	-	26,428,915	1.11%	
2016	280,173	280,173	-	26,431,418	1.06%	
2015	281,738	281,738	-	26,579,014	1.06%	
2014	293,637	293,637	-	26,453,792	1.11%	

County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020						
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all						
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service						
Disability Rates	No change						
Salary Scale	No change						
Discount Rate	No change						

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2022

		2022		2021		2020
Total HIC OPEB Liability						-
Service cost	\$	4,852	\$	5,537	\$	-
Interest		57,043		52,830		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		(25,007)		-		-
Changes in assumptions		17,140		19,263		-
Benefit payments		(40,126)		-		782,665
Net change in total pension liability	\$	13,902	\$	77,630	\$	782,665
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		860,295		782,665		-
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$	874,197	\$	860,295	\$	782,665
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$	61,981	\$	56,225	\$	-
Net investment income		(430)		7,462		-
Benefit payments		(40,126)				-
Administrator charges		(152)		(249)		-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 	21,273	ş	63,438	ş —	-
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		63,438		-		-
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	84,711	\$	63,438	\$	-
Component Unit School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	789,486	\$	796,857	\$	782,665
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability		9.69%		7.37%		0.00%
Covered payroll	\$	3,779,290	\$	3,428,413	\$	-
Component Unit School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		20.89%		23.24%		0.00%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2021 through June 30, 2023

				Contributions in Relation to			Contributions		
Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023	\$	79,447	\$	79,447	\$	-	\$	4,074,182	1.95%
2022		61,980		61,980		-		3,779,290	1.64%
2021		56,225		56,225		-		3,428,413	1.64%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

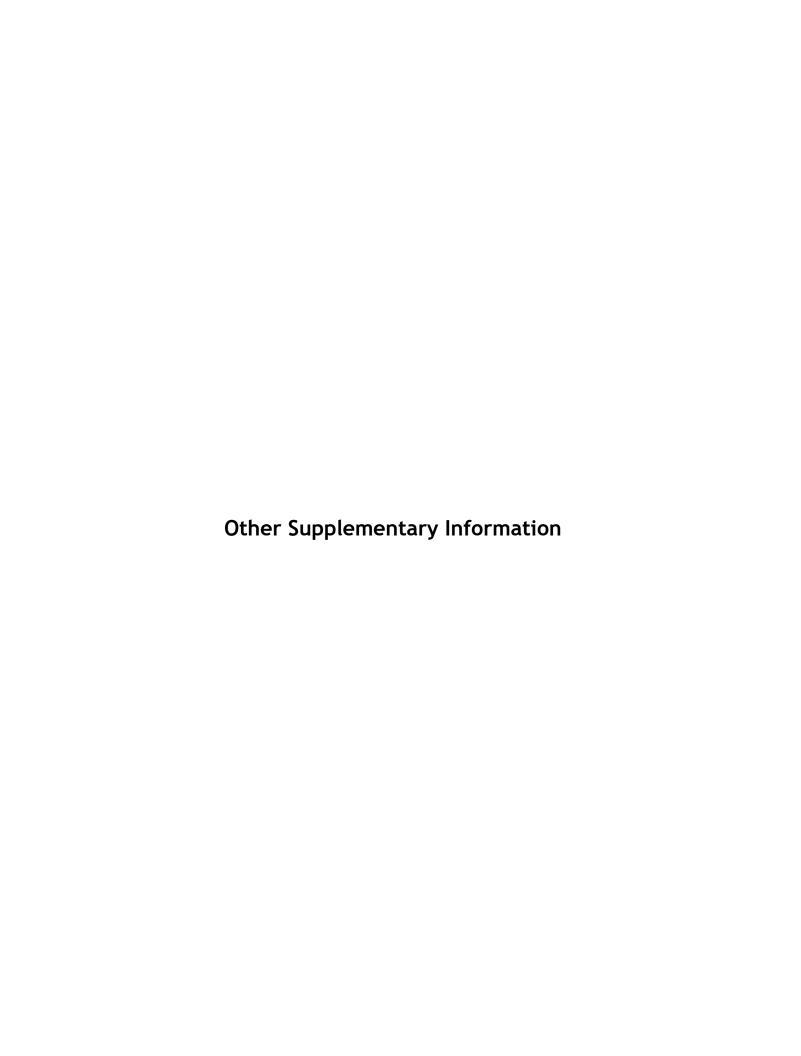
County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change



County of Tazewell, Virginia Major Capital Projects Fund-County CIP Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	 Budget Amou	nts		Variance with
	Original	<u>Final</u>	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Final Budget Pos (Neg)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental:				
Federal Government	\$ - \$	- \$	48,655 \$	48,655
Total Revenues	\$ - \$	- \$	48,655 \$	48,655
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General Government Administration	\$ 600,000 \$	- \$	275,429 \$	(275,429)
Public Safety	500,000	-	-	-
Public Works	893,498	893,498	893,498	-
Community Development	112,419	62,500	94,602	(32,102)
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,105,917 \$	955,998 \$	1,263,529 \$	(307,531)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)				
Expenditures	\$ (2,105,917) \$	(955,998) \$	(1,214,874) \$	(258,876)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	\$ 1,555,998 \$	- \$	1,555,998 \$	1,555,998
Proceeds from Bond Issuance	500,000	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ 2,055,998 \$	- \$	1,555,998 \$	1,555,998
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (49,919) \$	(955,998) \$	341,124 \$	1,297,122
Fund Balance - Beginning	49,919	955,998	378,875	(577,123)
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ - \$	- \$	719,999 \$	719,999

County of Tazewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

			Cu	stodial Funds		
		Special Welfare		Local Sales Tax		
		Funds		Fund		Total
ASSETS	_					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	93,720	\$	-	\$	93,720
Due from other goverments	_	-		250,174	_	250,174
Total Assets	\$	93,720	\$	250,174	\$	343,894
LIABILITIES						
Sales tax due to Towns	\$_	-	\$	250,174	\$	250,174
NET POSITION Restricted for:						
Social services clients	\$	93,720	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	93,720
Total Net Postion	\$	93,720	\$	-	\$	93,720

County of Tazewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

			Custodial Fund	s	
_	Special Welfare		Local Sales Tax		Tatal
_	runas		runa		Total
ς	64.034	ς	_	ς	64,034
*	-	7	250.174	7	250,174
\$	64,034	\$		\$	314,208
\$	50,388	\$	-	\$	50,388
			250,174		250,174
\$	50,388	\$	250,174	\$	300,562
\$	13,646	\$	-	\$	13,646
	80.074		-		80,074
ş -		\$	-	\$	93,720
	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 64,034 \$ 64,034 \$ 50,388 \$ 50,388 \$ 13,646 80,074	\$ 64,034 \$ \$ 64,034 \$ \$ \$ 64,034 \$ \$ \$ \$ 50,388 \$ \$ \$ \$ 13,646 \$ \$ 80,074	Special Welfare Funds Local Sales Tax Fund \$ 64,034 \$ - 250,174 \$ 64,034 \$ 250,174 \$ 50,388 \$ - 250,174 \$ 50,388 \$ 250,174 \$ 80,074 \$ -	Welfare Funds Sales Tax Fund \$ 64,034 \$ - \$ 250,174 \$ \$ 64,034 \$ 250,174 \$ \$ 50,388 \$ - \$ 250,174 \$ \$ 50,388 \$ - \$ 250,174 \$ \$ 30,074 \$ - \$

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2023

	<u>R</u> .	Special evenue Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,294,636
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):		
Taxes		119,910
Total Assets	\$	2,414,546
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Total Liabilities	\$ \$	50,960 50,960
FUND BALANCES Committed Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ \$	2,363,586 2,414,546

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES Other Local Taxes \$ 1,911,262 Charges for Services 8,342 Miscellaneous 988 Total Revenues \$ 1,920,592 EXPENDITURES: Current: Judicial Administration \$ 12,028 Public Works 1,386,518 Total Expenditures \$ 1,398,546 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) \$ 522,046 Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning \$ 2,120,038 Fund Balance - Ending \$ 2,363,586	DEVENILES		Special <u>Revenue Funds</u>
Charges for Services 8,342 Miscellaneous 988 Total Revenues \$ 1,920,592 EXPENDITURES: Current: Judicial Administration \$ 12,028 Public Works 1,386,518 Total Expenditures \$ 1,398,546 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) \$ 522,046 Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038		ċ	1 011 242
Miscellaneous 988 Total Revenues \$ 1,920,592 EXPENDITURES: Current: \$ 12,028 Judicial Administration \$ 12,028 Public Works 1,386,518 Total Expenditures \$ 1,398,546 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) \$ 522,046 Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038		Ş	
Total Revenues \$ 1,920,592 EXPENDITURES: Current: Judicial Administration \$ 12,028 Public Works 1,386,518 Total Expenditures \$ 1,398,546 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning \$ 2,120,038			•
EXPENDITURES: Current: Judicial Administration \$ 12,028 Public Works 1,386,518 Total Expenditures \$ 1,398,546 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning \$ 2,120,038		<u>.</u>	
Current: Judicial Administration \$ 12,028 Public Works 1,386,518 Total Expenditures \$ 1,398,546 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning \$ 2,120,038	Total Revenues	۶ -	1,920,592
Judicial Administration\$12,028Public Works1,386,518Total Expenditures\$1,398,546Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures\$522,046Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out\$(278,498)Net Change in Fund Balance\$243,548Fund Balance - Beginning2,120,038			
Public Works Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures S 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - Beginning 1,386,518 1,398,546 1,398,546 \$ (278,498)		¢	12 028
Total Expenditures \$ 1,398,546 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning \$ 2,120,038		٠	•
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038		, <u>-</u>	
Expenditures \$ 522,046 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038	Total Expenditures	٠ -	1,390,340
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)		
Transfers Out \$ (278,498) Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038	Expenditures	\$	522,046
Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 243,548 Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038	Other Financing Sources (Uses)		
Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038	Transfers Out	\$	(278,498)
Fund Balance - Beginning 2,120,038		-	_
	Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	243,548
Fund Balance - Ending \$ 2,363,586	Fund Balance - Beginning		2,120,038
	Fund Balance - Ending	\$	2,363,586

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2023

				Coal Road		
		Law Library Fund	Coal Road Improvement Fund	Economic Development Fund	Damage Stamp Fund	Total
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	ب	40,149 \$	2,220,557 \$	33,930 \$	∽	2,294,636
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):						
Taxes		•	82,868	34,042		119,910
Total Assets	\$	40,149 \$	2,306,425 \$	67,972 \$	\$ -	2,414,546
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	ۍ	\$	\$ 096'05	\$	\$ -	50,960
FUND BALANCES						
Committed	ş	40,149 \$	2,255,465 \$	67,972 \$	·	2,363,586
Total Fund Balances	\$	40,149 \$	2,255,465 \$	67,972 \$	\$ -	2,363,586
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	40,149 \$	2,306,425 \$	67,972 \$	\$ -	2,414,546

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

sces kevenues ixpenditures y) of Revenues Over (Under) sources (Uses)			Damage Stamp Fund	Total
es sevenues sevenues sevenues sevenues sevenues sevenues sevenues over (Under) sevenues over (Under) sevenues sevenues over (Under) sevenues sevenues sevenues over (Under) sevenues sevenues sevenues over (Under) sevenues sevenues sevenues over (Under) sevenues sevenues sevenues over (Under) sevenues s	988 \$	662.708 \$	٠.	1.911.262
rotal Revenues Tures Tures al Administration C. Works Total Expenditures Feficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) ditures nancing Sources (Uses)	988 \$ 1,249,542			8,342
Total Revenues TURES ial Administration c Works Total Expenditures Peficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) ditures nancing Sources (Uses)	\$ 1,249,542	•	•	886
ial Administration c Works Total Expenditures Peficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) ditures nancing Sources (Uses)		662,708 \$	\$ -	1,920,592
w w w u				
M	\$.		42 \$	12,028
w w u	630,763	755,755	ı	1,386,518
w v	5 \$ 630,763 \$	755,755 \$	42 \$	1,398,546
·	1) \$ 618,779 \$	(93,047) \$	(42) \$	522,046
i faisiers Out)) \$ (273,498) \$		\$ -	(278,498)
\$ o	s	(93,047) \$	(42) \$	243,548
gui		161,019	42	2,120,038
Fund Balance - Ending	9 \$ 2,255,465 \$	67,972 \$	\$ -	2,363,586

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

			Law Library Fund	y Fund				Coal Road Improvement Fund	vement Fund	
		Budget Amounts	ıts		Variance with		Budget Amounts	nts		Variance with
				Actual	Final Budget				Actual	Final Budget
DEVENITE		Original	<u>Final</u>	Amounts	Pos (Neg)		Original	Final	Amounts	Pos (Neg)
Other Local Taxes	s	\$	٠,	٠	,	s	475,000 \$	475,000 \$	1,248,554 \$	773,554
Charges for Services		8,250	8,250	8,342	92				•	
Miscellaneous									886	886
Total Revenues	\$	8,250 \$	8,250 \$	8,342 \$	92	\$	475,000 \$	475,000 \$	1,249,542 \$	774,542
EXPENDITURES: Current: Ludicial Administration	v	ر 000 م	й 60 0	1 086		v				
Public Works	`	1	,		,	>	1,229,429	1,229,429	630,763	999,666
Total Expenditures	s	15,000 \$	15,000 \$	11,986 \$	3,014	Ş	1,229,429 \$	1,229,429 \$	630,763 \$	598,666
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	٠,	(6,750) \$	(6,750) \$	(3,644) \$	3,106	٠,	(754,429) \$	(754,429) \$	618,779 \$	1,373,208
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out	~	(5,000) \$	(5,000) \$	(5,000) \$		v,	(273,498) \$	(273,498) \$	(273,498) \$	
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - Beginning	s	(11,750) \$ 11,750	(11,750) \$ 11,750	(8,644) \$ 48,793	3,106	s	(1,027,927) \$ 1,027,927	(1,027,927) \$ 1,027,927	345,281 \$ 1,910,184	1,373,208
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	\$ -	\$.	40,149 \$	40,149	\$	\$ -	\$ -	2,255,465 \$	2,255,465

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Coal	Coal Road Economic Development Fund	evelopment Fund					Damage	Damage Stamp Fund	pur		
		Budget Amounts	ınts		Variance with		Budget	Budget Amounts	v			۸	Variance with
		Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Final Budget Pos (Neg)		Original		Final	AM	Actual Amounts	Œ ¯	Final Budget Pos (Neg)
REVENUES Other Loral Taxes	v	440.000 \$	440.000 \$	\$ 802.299	222.708	v	•	•		v		v	
Charges for Services	·		'	'	}	.	٠	٠		٠		.	
Miscellaneous							•						,
Total Revenues	s	440,000 \$	440,000 \$	662,708 \$	222,708	\$		\$		\$		\$	
EXPENDITURES:													
Current: Judicial Administration	S	,	,	٠		S	•	S	•	٠	42	s	(42)
Public Works		333,000	333,000	755,755	(422,755)		•				•		
Total Expenditures	ş	333,000 \$	333,000 \$	755,755 \$	(422,755)	φ		s		⋄	42 \$	\$	(42)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	۰	107,000 \$	107,000 \$	(93,047) \$	(200,047)	۰		٠,	•	۰,	(42) \$		(42)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out	ν	ν. '	· ·	ν.		φ.		\$		٠,		•	
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - Beginning	\$	107,000 \$	107,000 \$	(93,047) \$	(200,047)	ب		ب		ب	(42) \$	٠,	(42)
Fund Balance - Ending	ş	\$ -	\$ -	67,972 \$	67,972	\$		\$		\$		\$	

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Budget Amounts Actual Amounts				Total		
Actual Actual Amounts			Budget Amounts			Variance with
\$ 915,000 \$ 915,000 \$ 1, 8,250			Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Final Budget Pos (Neg)
\$ 915,000 \$ 915,000 \$ 1, 8,250	REVENUES					
8,250 8,250	Other Local Taxes	\$	915,000 \$	915,000 \$	1,911,262 \$	696,262
\$ 923,250 \$ 923,250 \$ 1, \$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 1,562,429	Charges for Services		8,250	8,250	8,342	92
\$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 1,562,429	Miscellaneous				886	886
\$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 1,562,429	Total Revenues	\$			1,920,592 \$	997,342
\$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 1,562,429	EXPENDITURES:					
\$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 1,562,429	Current:					
1,562,429 1,562,429 1, 5 1,577,429 \$ 5 (654,179) \$ 5 (278,498) \$ 5 (932,677) \$ 6 932,677 \$ 6 2 2 7 2 8 2 9 3 6 3 7 3 6 3 7 3 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 8 6 8 6 9 6 9 6 9 7 9 7 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 1 9 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	Judicial Administration	\$	15,000 \$	15,000 \$	12,028 \$	2,972
\$ 1,577,429 \$ 1,577,429 \$ 1, \$ (654,179) \$ (654,179) \$ \$ (278,498) \$ (278,498) \$ (778,498) \$ (932,677) \$ \$ (932,677) \$ (932,677) \$ \$ 2,	Public Works		1,562,429	1,562,429	1,386,518	175,911
\$ (654,179) \$ (654,179) \$ (554,179) \$ (578,498) \$ (278,498) \$ (278,498) \$ (332,677) \$ (932	Total Expenditures	φ.	1,577,429 \$		1,398,546 \$	178,883
\$ (278,498) \$ (278,498) \$ (\$ (332,677) \$ (932,677) \$ (\$ (932,677) \$ (932,677) \$ \$ (32,677) \$ (\$ 2,7	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)	v	3 (02/ 149)	5 (027 170)	523 046 \$	1 176 225
\$ (278,498) \$ (278,498) \$ (278,498) \$ (278,498) \$ \$ (932,677) \$ (932,677) \$ 243,548 \$ (932,677) \$ 2,120,038	באספוומונמו בפ	7	¢ (71,400)	¢ (21,450)	¢ 0+0,220	1,17,0,223
\$\(\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
\$ (932,677) \$ (932,677) \$ 243,548 932,677 932,677 2,120,038	Transfers Out	φ.	(278,498) \$	(278,498) \$	(278,498) \$	
932,677 932,677 2,120,038	Net Change in Fund Balance	s	(932,677) \$	(932,677) \$	243,548 \$	1,176,225
981 E98 C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Fund Balance - Beginning		932,677	932,677	2,120,038	1,187,361
ליטני, ל	Fund Balance - Ending	\$	\$ -	\$ -	2,363,586 \$	2,363,586

County of Tazewell, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2023

15,00,821 15,0	June 30, 2023					
SSETS Sach and Cash Equivalents S					-	
Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 18,12,815 \$ 1,229,802 \$ 20,042,71	ACCETC		<u>Fund</u>	<u> </u>	<u>und</u>	<u>Total</u>
Accounts Receivable 14,482 22,363 3,56,08,282 1,50,00,821 2,25,25 5 1,50,08,282 1,50,00,821 2,25,00,821 2,25,00,821 2,25,00,82,00 2,25		\$	18 812 825	ς .	1 229 892 \$	20 042 717
15,000,821 15,	·	*		7	, , .	36,805
Prepaid times 444,078 - 494,078 - 394,078 -			,			,
LABILITIES Section S	Prepaid items				-	494,078
Accound Nage Payable	Total Assets	\$	34,342,166	\$	1,252,255 \$	35,594,421
	LIABILITIES					
1,293,312 1,293,312 1,293,312 1,293,312 1,293,312 1,293,312 1,293,312 1,293,312 1,293,312 1,293,312 1,296,572 1,29	Accounts Payable	\$	860,353	\$	113,267 \$	973,620
the to Primary Government Total Liabilities Total Fund Balances Total Liabilities and Fund Balances Total					-	3,561,828
Total Liabilities 5 12,555,661 \$ 113,267 \$ 12,468,92 FUND BALANCE konspendable \$ 494,078 \$ - \$ 494,078 Kestricted 7,694,106 - 7,694,106 1 - 7,694,106 Total Fund Balances 5 13,788,321 1,138,988 14,937,300 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances 5 12,198,505 \$ 1,138,988 \$ 12,315,490 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances 5 34,342,106 \$ 1,252,255 \$ 35,594,42 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different because: Fotal fund balances - per above \$ 23,125,49 Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized \$ 17,159,562 Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized \$ 17,159,562 Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized \$ 17,159,562 Capital assets, not being depreciated funds. Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items \$ 7,883,143 OPEB related items \$ 1,939,403 Compensated absences \$ (19,939,403) Compensated absences \$ (19,939,403) Compensated absences \$ (19,939,403) Compensated absences \$ (19,939,403) Compensated in the funds. Pension related items \$ (19,939,403) Compensated in the funds. Pension related items \$ (19,939,403) Compensated absences \$ (19,9					-	1,293,312
### Page 12					-	6,640,168
Company Comp	Total Liabilities	\$_	12,355,661	\$	113,267 \$	12,468,928
Restricted 7,694,106			10.1.070		•	10 1 070
Total Fund Balances Total Lind Balances Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different because: Fotal fund balances - per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, not refores our reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items S 7,883,143 OPEB related items S (19,939,403) Compensated absences Net OPEB liabilities S (19,939,403) Compensated absences Net pension liability Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds S (8,001,128) Compensated absences Net pension related items S (8,001,128) OPEB related items	•	\$,	\$,
Total Fund Balances Total Liabilities and Fund Balances Total Liabilities and Fund Balances S 21,986,505 \$ 1,138,988 \$ 23,125,49 \$ 34,342,166 \$ 1,252,255 \$ 35,594,42 unounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different because: Total fund balances - per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets, note being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, note being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, note loin gedereciated/amortized Capital assets, note loin gedereciated/amortized Capital assets, note of accumulated depreciation/amortization Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items S (19,939,403) Compensated absences Net OPEB liabilities Compensated absences Net pension liability Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period in the funds. Pension related items S (8,001,128) OPEB related items S (8,001,128) OPEB related items OPEB related items S (8,001,128) (11,822,51)						
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances \$ 34,342,166 \$ 1,252,255 \$ 35,594,42 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different because: Total fund balances - per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, not of accumulated depreciation/amortization Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items \$ 7,883,143 3,653,414 11,536,55 Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB liabilities \$ (19,939,403) (20,671,687) (53,169,97) Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items \$ (8,001,128) OPEB related items \$ (8,001,128) OPEB related items OPEB related items \$ (8,001,128) (31,821,386) (11,822,51)		- م				
mounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different because: Total fund balances - per above S 23,125,49 Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, not of accumulated depreciation/amortization Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items S 7,883,143 OPEB related items S (19,339,403) Compensated absences Net OPEB liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB liabilities S (19,339,403) Compensated absences Net pension ilability Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items S (8,001,128) OPEB related items (11,822,51)		, - , -		-		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized \$ 17,159,562 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization \$ 14,534,803 \$ 31,694,36 \$ 14,534,803 \$ 31,694,36 \$ 14,534,803 \$ 31,694,36 \$ 14,534,803 \$ 31,694,36 \$ 14,534,803 \$ 31,694,36 \$ 14,534,803 \$ 31,694,36 \$ 14,534,803 \$ 31,694,36 \$ 14,534,803 \$ 31,694,36 \$ 1,534,803 \$ 1,594,36 \$ 1,5	. ,					
are not reported in the funds. Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items S 7,883,143 OPEB related items S (19,939,403) Compensated absences Net Defeb Itabilities Net OPEB liabilities S (19,939,403) Compensated absences Net pension liability Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items S (8,001,128) Pension related items OPEB related items S (8,001,128) OPEB related items (11,822,51)	Total fund balances - per above				\$	23,125,493
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items S 7,883,143 OPEB related items S 7,883,143 11,536,55 Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB liabilities Net OPEB liabilities S (19,939,403) Compensated absences (558,882) Net pension liability Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items S (8,001,128) OPEB related items S (8,001,128) (11,822,51)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Sometiment (abilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB liabilities Compensated absences Net pension liability Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items Sometiment (ability) Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items Sometiment (ability)	·			\$ 1	7,159,562	
and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB liabilities Compensated absences Net pension liability Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB liabilities Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB related items Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Something including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Something including bonds payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	•			1	1,534,803	31,694,365
Pension related items OPEB related items \$ 7,883,143	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
OPEB related items OPEB related items 3,653,414 11,536,55 Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB liabilities Compensated absences Net pension liability Operated inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items 3,653,414 11,536,55 \$ (19,939,403) (53,169,97) (53,169,97) (53,169,97) (53,169,97) (53,169,97) (53,169,97) (53,169,97) (53,169,97) (53,169,97) (53,169,97)				٠ .	7 002 142	
period and therefore, are not reported in the funds Net OPEB liabilities Compensated absences Net pension liability Set (19,939,403) (558,882) (558,882) (53,169,97) Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Set (8,001,128) (11,822,51)						11,536,557
Compensated absences (558,882) Net pension liability (32,671,687) (53,169,97) Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items \$ (8,001,128) OPEB related items (3,821,386) (11,822,51)						
Net pension liability (32,671,687) (53,169,97) Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items \$ (8,001,128) (11,822,51) OPEB related items (3,821,386) (11,822,51)	Net OPEB liabilities			\$ (19	9,939,403)	
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items \$ (8,001,128) (3,821,386) (11,822,51)	Compensated absences				(558,882)	
therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items \$ (8,001,128) (3,821,386) (11,822,51)	Net pension liability			(32	2,671,687)	(53,169,972)
Pension related items \$ (8,001,128) OPEB related items (3,821,386) (11,822,51)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
OPEB related items (3,821,386) (11,822,51	•				2 224 422	
						/// ODD =: ::
Net Position of governmental activities - component unit school board \$ 1,363,92	OPEB related items			(3,821,386)	(11,822,514)
	Net Position of governmental activities - component unit school board				\$ <u></u>	1,363,929

County of Tazewell, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023					
		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES					
Revenue from Use of Money and Property	\$	59,041	\$	-	59,041
Charges for Services		694,771		1,104,904	1,799,675
Miscellaneous		62,173		1,313,472	1,375,645
Recovered Costs		445,786		-	445,786
Intergovernmental:		42 002 4/2			42 002 442
Local Government		13,083,163		-	13,083,163
Commonwealth Federal Government		51,668,500 15,450,068		-	51,668,500 15,450,068
Total Revenues	\$	81,463,502	\$	2,418,376 \$	83,881,878
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Education	\$	75,082,653	Ś	2,392,036	77,474,689
Debt Service:	•	-,,	•	,,	, ,
Principal Retirement		544,281		-	544,281
Interest and Other Fiscal Charges		14,350		-	14,350
Total Expenditures	\$	75,641,284	\$	2,392,036 \$	78,033,320
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)	,	E 022 240	,	27.240 €	E 040 EE0
Expenditures	\$_	5,822,218	\$	26,340 \$	5,848,558
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	5,822,218	\$	26,340 \$	5,848,558
Fund Balance - Beginning, as restated	_	16,164,287		1,112,648	17,276,935
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	21,986,505	\$	1,138,988 \$	23,125,493
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:					
Net change in fund balance - total governmental funds - per above				\$	5,848,558
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Tenancy in common Depreciation expense			\$	4,840,981 576,707 (2,049,636)	3,368,052
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments:					
Loan payable					544,281
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan			\$	1,268,455	
State non-employer contribution to the OBEB plans			•	1,787	1,270,242
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure in governmental funds. Decrease (increase) in accrued interest payable			\$	9,695	
Change in compensated absences				1,400	
Change in OPEB related items				1,012,871	
Chage in pension related items				4,782,279	5,806,245
Change in net position of governmental funds - component unit school board				\$	16,837,378

County of Tazewell, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

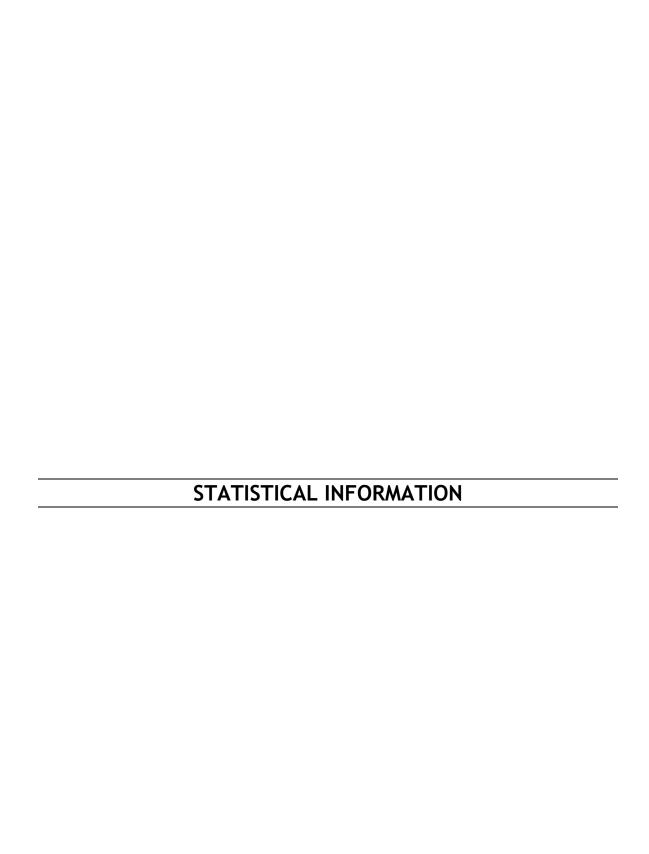
	 Budget Am	nounts	-		Variance with
	Original	<u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Final Budget <u>Pos (Neg)</u>
REVENUES					
Revenue from Use of Money and Property	\$ 1,000 \$	1,000	\$	59,041	\$ 58,041
Charges for Services	663,805	663,805		694,771	30,966
Miscellaneous	25,000	25,000		62,173	37,173
Recovered Costs	427,000	427,000		445,786	18,786
Intergovernmental:					
Local Government	14,178,346	14,178,346		13,083,163	(1,095,183)
Commonwealth	53,061,463	53,061,463		51,668,500	(1,392,963)
Federal Government	18,288,111	18,288,111		15,450,068	(2,838,043)
Total Revenues	\$ 86,644,725 \$	86,644,725	\$	81,463,502	\$ (5,181,223)
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Education	\$ 95,588,843 \$	95,588,843	\$	75,082,653	\$ 20,506,190
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	658,780	658,780		544,281	114,499
Interest and Other Fiscal Charges	17,369	17,369		14,350	3,019
Total Expenditures	\$ 96,264,992 \$	96,264,992	\$	75,641,284	\$ 20,623,708
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)					
Expenditures	\$ (9,620,267) \$	(9,620,267)	\$	5,822,218	\$ 15,442,485
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (9,620,267) \$	(9,620,267)	\$	5,822,218	\$ 15,442,485
Fund Balance - Beginning, as restated	9,620,267	9,620,267		16,164,287	6,544,020
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ - \$	-	\$	21,986,505	\$ 21,986,505

County of Tazewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Net Position Other Component Units June 30, 2023

				Air	port Authority		<u>Total</u>
\$	•	\$	523,636	\$	924	\$	536,839
	3,080,067		-		-		3,080,067
	•		-		30,481		988,047
	398,923				-		1,488,357
	-				-		1,082,624
	-		2,564,058		-		2,564,058
	-		-		-		390,424
	•		-		•		182,178
	25,/3/		-		12,516		38,253
			-				195,315
							19,062,816
							80,898,529
\$	76,642,155	\$	28,549,603	\$	5,315,749	\$	110,507,507
\$	294,692	\$	-	\$	8,336	\$	303,028
	144,844		-		628		145,472
\$	439,536	\$	-	\$	8,964	\$	448,500
\$	347,394	\$	30,008	\$	378,008	\$	755,410
							-
	-		-		17,867		17,867
	44,608		-		3,750		48,358
	195,315		-		-		195,315
	58,674		-		483		59,157
	111,039		-		-		111,039
	-		13,993		-		13,993
	2,484,266		100,091		12,766		2,597,123
	29,869,144		4,038,641		202,451		34,110,236
\$	33,110,440	\$	4,182,733	\$	615,325	\$	37,908,498
Ś	396,794	Ś	-	Ś	10.598	Ś	407,392
·	146,774		-	•	582	·	147,356
	-		1.054.701				1,054,701
\$	543,568	\$	1,054,701	\$	11,180	\$	1,609,449
¢	A1 108 104	¢	10 442 784	¢	4 400 878	¢	65,041,860
ڔ		Ļ		ڔ		۲	6,396,200
<u> </u>		¢		ς.		¢	71,438,060
<u>پ</u>	۲۵,۳۲۲,003	۲	۲۵,312,109	٧	4,070,200	ڔ	71,430,000
	\$ \$ \$	3,080,067 957,566 398,923 - 100,123 166,997 25,737 195,315 1,132,293 70,572,855 \$ 76,642,155 \$ 294,692 144,844 \$ 439,536 \$ 347,394 - 44,608 195,315 58,674 111,039 - 2,484,266 29,869,144 \$ 33,110,440 \$ 396,794 146,774 - \$ 543,568	\$ 12,279 \$ 3,080,067 \$ 957,566 \$ 398,923 \$	\$ 12,279 \$ 523,636 3,080,067	\$ 12,279 \$ 523,636 \$ 3,080,067	Authority ment Authority Airport Authority \$ 12,279 \$ 523,636 \$ 924 3,080,067 - - 957,566 - 30,481 398,923 1,089,434 - - 1,082,624 - - 2,564,058 - 100,123 - 290,301 166,997 - 15,181 25,737 - 12,516 195,315 - - 70,572,855 6,681,387 3,644,287 \$ 76,642,155 \$ 28,549,603 \$ 5,315,749 \$ 294,692 \$ - \$ 8,964 \$ 440,692 \$ - \$ 8,964 \$ 347,394 \$ 30,008 \$ 378,008 \$ 347,394 \$ 30,008 \$ 378,008 \$ 347,394 \$ 30,008 \$ 378,008 \$ 349,536 \$ - 17,867 44,608 - 3,750 195,315 - - - - 13,993	Authority ment Authority Airport Authority \$ 12,279 \$ 523,636 \$ 924 \$ 3,080,067 957,566 - 30,481 - 398,923 1,089,434 - - - 1,082,624 - - 100,123 - 290,301 166,997 - 15,181 25,737 - 12,516 - - - 195,315 - - - - - - 12,516 - <td< td=""></td<>

County of Tazewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Activities Other Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

							Net (Expense) Revenue and	ie and		
			Program Revenues				Changes in Net Position	tion		
	I		Operating	Capital			Component Unit			
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and		Public Ind	Industrial Development			
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Ser	Service Authority	Authority	Airport Authority	7	Total
OTHER COMPONENT UNITS:										
Public Service Authority	\$ 9,704,130 \$	9,704,130 \$ 8,107,915 \$	\$ 32,824 \$	\$ 328,595	۰,	(1,234,796) \$		\$	٠,	(1,234,796)
Industrial Development Authority	921,708			•			(957,708)			(957,708)
Airport Authority	731,298	6,546	138,100	1,201,836				615	615,184	615,184
Total other component units	\$ 11,393,136 \$ 8,114,461	8,114,461 \$	\$ 170,924 \$	\$ 1,530,431	\$	(1,234,796) \$	(957,708)	\$ 615	615,184 \$	(1,577,320)
	General revenues:									
	Unrestricted revenues from use of	nues from use of m	money and property		ب	118,963 \$	55,950	s	199,095 \$	374,008
	Miscellaneous					225,220	658,249		009	884,069
	Payments from Tazewell County	zewell County				1,030,488	112,903			1,143,391
	Total general revenues	unes			\$	1,374,671 \$	\$ 201,102 \$		199,695 \$	2,401,468
	Change in net position	ion			ş	139,875 \$	(130,606) \$		814,879 \$	824,148
	Net position - beginning	ning				43,287,808	23,442,775	3,883,329	329	70,613,912
	Net position - ending	ig			Ş	43.427.683 \$	23.312.169	\$ 4.698	4.698.208 \$	71.438.060



County of Tazewell, Virginia Government-wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Government Administration	Judicial Administration	Public Safety	Public Works	Health and Welfare	Education	Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	Community Development	Interest on Long- Term Debt	Landfill	Total
2013-14	\$ 5 033 042	\$ 2.455.018	\$ 13 240 481	\$ 6343 517	\$ 134.760	¢ 15 816 718	\$ 1 360 016	\$ 1.853.737	\$ 200 721	\$ 1 573 23	v
2014-15	5,341,134	3,313,678	•	7,195,353	7,914,541	13,914,784	1,507,870	1.067.600	314,193	1.770.276	57,618,159
2015-16	5,951,692	3,173,371	13,873,649	4,493,410	8,152,624	13,353,326	1,165,905	1,099,152	320,679	1,926,065	
2016-17	5,426,841	3,190,221	14,237,930	3,686,198	8,470,019	13,273,962	1,336,454	1,139,934	654,959	2,000,19	
2017-18	3,796,817	2,874,446	15,144,377	2,963,089	8,731,480	12,056,621	2,145,145	1,322,293	627,138	2,315,95	
2018-19	3,205,172	2,907,411	15,812,040	3,044,245	9,367,370	10,620,057	1,852,831	1,007,607	565,080	2,522,91	
2019-20	3,328,911	2,082,005	11,806,175	3,349,392	11,376,114	12,542,961	3,266,404	1,359,609	773,150	2,768,180	
2020-21	2,880,516	3,064,793	13,421,241	3,018,966	16,152,768	12,798,276	1,950,726	3,210,361	678,188	3,757,36	
2021-22	6,451,189	3,160,810	13,934,972	2,857,235	12,794,696	11,430,568	2,394,880	1,491,048	426,577	3,892,660	
2022-23	4,170,908	3,314,581	15,712,788	3,659,106	12,711,013	13,483,163	2,725,520	649,378	432,099	4,916,95	

County of Tazewell, Virginia Government-wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Total	54,975,296	52,081,549	51,896,003	51,133,712	49,221,070	51,917,542	52,569,535	61,217,845	70,526,544	63,953,687
				s									
	Grants and Contributions	Not Restricted	to Specific Programs	3,759,152	3,757,650	3,728,032	3,659,505	3,498,665	3,514,228	3,542,497	3,433,026	3,461,777	4,013,396
	0 8	ž	•	٠									
			Miscellaneous	485,712	1,100,181	447,548	591,915	98,340	97,593	126,469	202,675	2,763,382	489,669
			Mis	s									
General Revenues	Unrestricted Revenues from	Use of Money	and Property	425,796	332,444	329,816	329,599	337,777	341,361	371,999	283,867	300,473	327,668
Genera	Un	Use	4	۰									
		Other	Local Taxes	9,285,513	7,991,869	6,901,746	7,605,273	7,701,876	7,754,175	8,520,826	8,483,320	10,344,261	12,038,847
				s									
		General	Property Taxes	27,509,639	24,806,128	26,226,424	24,906,174	23,661,693	24,922,845	24,445,200	25,528,918	33,619,972	26,583,248
				\$									
es		Operating	Grants and Contributions	12,062,171	12,655,943	13,190,909	13,149,277	12,506,228	13,526,882	14,241,460	21,661,030	18,688,834	18,614,578
evenu		,	ა ც	\$									
Program Revenues		Charges	for Services	1,447,313	1,437,334	1,071,528	891,969	1,416,491	1,760,458	1,321,084	1,625,009	1,347,845	1,886,281
				٠									
	I	i	Fiscal Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

County of Tazewell, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	97,820,389	106, 371, 411	102,961,460	99,191,867	96,871,939	96,855,480	98,170,112	111,721,524	117,898,326	126,458,045
	s									
Debt Service	1,797,362	1,055,604	2,139,823	4,164,434	3,565,698	3,649,331	3,257,185	3,182,684	3,117,546	2,922,399
	s									
Capital Projects										
Non- Departmental	\$ 364,528	497,324	619,775	338,815	12,409	96,178	142,518	65,871	512,910	192,490
Community Development	\$ 1,737,768	956,162	980,731	973,789	1,297,301	975,468	1,341,710	3,466,051	1,425,598	1,490,840
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	\$ 1,360,475	1,552,509	1,420,994	1,342,090	1,388,303	1,326,288	2,684,526	1,411,144	1,887,116	2,157,737
Education (2)	\$ 56,714,966	62,685,113	60,723,862	57,145,016	56,961,881	56,311,615	57,436,854	62,169,830	70,393,255	77,874,689
Health and Welfare	\$ 8,183,291	7,955,651	8,317,691	8,362,506	8,715,225	9,300,544	11,255,391	16,270,756	13,484,808	13,103,478
Public Works	\$ 6,471,548	7,153,041	5,127,796	3,314,163	2,628,755	3,272,940	3,192,500	2,918,140	2,807,800	3,627,634
Public Safety	\$ 13,245,158	15,341,044	14,228,870	14,778,822	15,504,643	16,016,826	12,976,007	15,067,491	14,771,370	17,068,195
Judicial Administration	\$ 2,455,503	3,402,648	3,218,821	3,132,105	2,340,575	2,324,839	2,207,052	3,392,609	2,705,894	2,962,858
General Government Administration	\$ 5,489,790	5,772,315	6,183,097	5,640,127	4,457,149	3,581,451	3,676,369	3,776,948	6,792,029	5,057,725
Fiscal Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

(1) Includes general, special revenue funds, and capital project funds of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit - school board (2) Excludes contributions from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

County of Tazewell, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	99,864,667	97,146,721	95,446,574	99,176,753	97,067,600	100,213,731	101,530,846	116,398,925	127,136,925	135,395,984
	2)	s									
Inter-	governmental (2)	58,038,884	59,555,518	60,599,417	62,406,844	60,305,021	62,477,730	64,470,584	76,989,144	76,389,306	89,721,628
	90	s									
Recovered	Costs	1,261,012	1,611,264	1,204,894	2,158,735	1,736,386	2,459,595	2,271,139	2,680,155	2,882,172	2,320,561
~		s									
	Miscellaneous	1,791,617	1,226,111	522,481	302,798	127,059	108,410	133,220	950,485	2,095,785	2,190,734
	Wis	s									
Charges for	Services	1,302,116	1,162,471	1,004,989	1,521,353	2,070,380	2,187,402	1,330,668	1,179,623	1,620,008	2,003,856
		\$									
Revenue from the Use of Money and	Property	433,645	341,579	354,381	337,299	342,874	346,067	374,924	282,333	292,984	625,130
Rev Mo th	۵	⋄									
Fines	Forfeitures	42,505	71,963	52,080	63,875	52,808	45,217	31,217	39,202	44,935	55,739
	S.	⋄									
Permits, rivilege Fees, Regulatory	Licenses	312,004	378,410	331,782	175,550	229,706	168,725	161,334	194,352	175,997	212,492
Priv R	1	٠,									
Other Local	Taxes	9,335,959	8,060,659	6,901,746	7,605,273	7,701,876	7,754,175	8,520,826	8,483,320	10,344,261	12,038,864
		⋄									
General Property	Taxes	27,346,925	24,738,746	24,474,804	24,605,026	24,501,490	24,666,410	24,236,934	25,600,311	33,291,477	26,226,980
_		s									
Fiscal	Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

(1) Includes general, special revenue funds, and capital projects funds of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit - school board.

(2) Excludes contributions from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

County of Tazewell, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

						Percent of		Percent of
	Total	Current	Percent	Delinquent	Total	Total Tax	Outstanding	Delinquent
Fiscal	Tax	Tax	of Levy	Tax	Tax	Collections	Delinquent	Taxes to
Year	Levy (1)	Collections (1)	Collected	Collections (1,2)	Collections	to Tax Levy	Taxes (1)	Tax Levy
2013-14 \$	26,632,825	\$ 25,646,617	96.30%	\$ 929,615	\$ 26,576,232	%62'66	\$ 1,455,372	5.46%
2014-15	25,540,970	23,004,731	%20.06	941,423	23,946,154	93.76%	1,233,192	4.83%
91	26,633,971	25,583,198		1,049,309	26,632,507	%66.66	2,065,848	7.76%
17	26,083,174	25,791,783		951,614	26,743,397	102.53%	2,258,280	8.66%
<u>8</u>	25,775,840	25,419,900	98.62%	1,161,594	26,581,494	103.13%	2,345,758	9.10%
61	26,598,519	25,503,905		818,948	26,322,853	896.86	2,609,632	9.81%
07	26,631,158	24,963,150		1,004,003	25,967,153	97.51%	3,081,946	11.57%
11	27,415,987	26,296,611	95.92%	1,033,808	27,330,419	%69.66	3,014,810	11.00%
22 (3)	35,790,333	33,762,216	94.33%	1,184,854	34,947,070	97.64%	3,465,995	89.6
.022-23	28,953,216	26,704,401	92.23%	1,297,240	28,001,641	96.71%	3,823,339	13.21%

(1) Excludes penalty and interest.(2) Does not include land redemptions.(3) During fiscal year 2022, the County started twice year collections for real estate taxes.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Personal								
				Property		Machinery						
Fiscal		Real		and Mobile		and		Merchants'		Public		
Year		Estate		Home		Tools		Capital		Service (2)		Total
2013-14	v	2 751 921 200	v	439 183 000	v	150 614 300	v	25 187 000	v	177 691 147	v	3 544 596 647
2014-15	}	2,788,112,400	}	442,628,944)	115,749,000	}	24,289,700	>	176,684,724	>	3,547,464,768
2015-16		2,663,296,800		433,577,251		109,308,261		23,703,017		182,456,119		3,412,341,448
2016-17		2,653,393,750		434,951,196		85,434,736		22,026,809		186,984,542		3,382,791,033
2017-18		2,652,574,550		426,879,741		75,498,859		20,728,800		210,192,345		3,385,874,295
2018-19		2,626,363,975		430,906,347		70,123,200		20,868,400		231,089,717		3,379,351,639
2019-20		2,608,139,775		437,842,645		59,864,000		21,279,980		265,251,375		3,392,377,775
2020-21		2,621,130,200		446,169,285		70,396,500		25,289,540		276,925,696		3,439,911,221
2021-22 (3)		3,929,963,350		474,443,155		62,167,300		19,358,050		414,963,436		4,900,895,291
2022-23		2,607,150,600		553,114,772		65,151,700		21,458,000		264,370,069		3,511,245,141

Assessments at 100% of fair market value.
 Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.
 During fiscal year 2022, the County started twice year collections for real estate taxes.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

								4	plic	△	ublic
				Mac	Machinery			Se	Service	×	rvice
Real Personal	Personal	_		10	and	Wer	Aerchants	~	eal	Pe	rsonal
Estate Property	Property	, 	ı	ř	ools	Ca	Capital	ES	tate	Pr	Property
\$ 0.57 \$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	00		\$	2.00	\$	3.80	٠	0.57	٠	2.00
0.55 2.00	2.00	00			2.00		3.80		0.55		2.00
	2.00	00			2.00		3.80		0.55		2.00
	2.00	00			2.00		3.80		0.55		2.00
0.55 2.00	2.00	00			2.00		3.80		0.55		2.00
	2.00	00			2.00		3.80		0.58		2.00
	2.00	00			2.00		3.80		0.58		2.00
0.58 2.00	2.00	00			2.00		4.30		0.58		2.00
0.58 2.00	2.00	00			2.00		4.30		0.58		2.00
0.58 2.00	2.00	00			2.00		4.30		0.58		2.00

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Ration of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Net Bonded Debt per Capita	179	173	161	139	123	111	96	94	81	29
	Ş									
Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	0.23%	0.22%	0.21%	0.19%	0.16%	0.15%	0.13%	0.11%	0.07%	0.08%
Gross Bonded Debt (2)	8,077,987	7,782,189	7,237,855	6,276,668	5,537,635	5,025,378	4,349,036	3,808,109	3,247,070	2,670,363
	Ş									
Assessed Value	3,544,596,647	3,547,464,768	3,412,341,448	3,382,791,033	3,385,874,295	3,379,351,639	3,392,377,775	3,439,911,221	4,900,895,291	3,511,245,141
	ب									
Population (1)	45,078	45,078	45,078	45,078	45,078	45,078	45,078	40,429	39,925	39,925
Fiscal Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (3)	2022-23

(1) Bureau of the Census.

⁽²⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt and Literary Fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, leases and compensated absences.

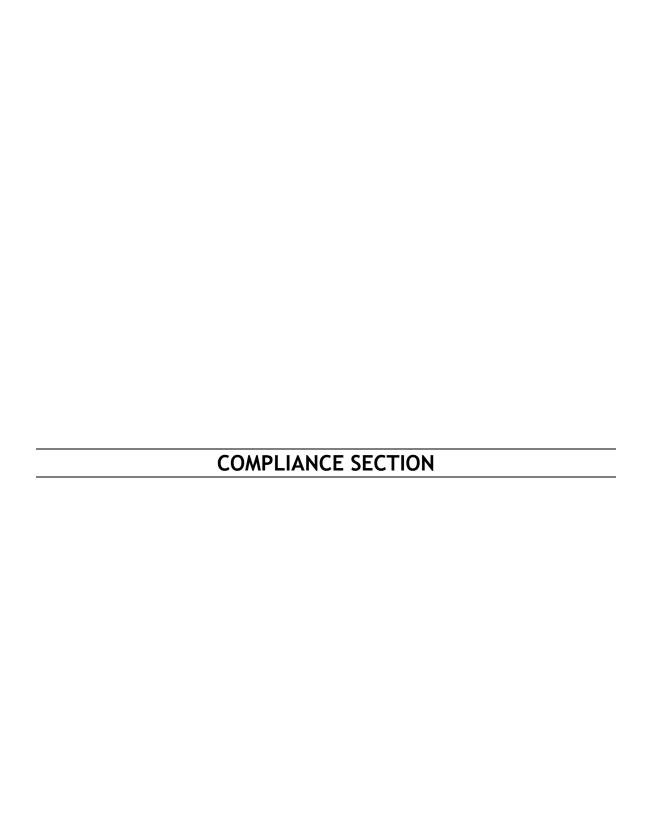
⁽³⁾ During fiscal year 2022, the County started twice year collections for real estate taxes.

Table 9

County of Tazewell, Virginia Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures

				Last Te	n Fisc	Last Ten Fiscal Years		
							Total	Ratio of Debt Service
- i						Total	General	to General
Fiscal						Debt	Governmental	Governmental
Year		Principal		Interest	-	Service (1)	Expenditures	Expenditures
2013-14	∽	782,407	٠	467,741	\$	1,250,148	\$ 97,820,389	1.28%
14-15		295,798		321,897		617,695	106,371,411	0.58%
15-16		544,334		364,102		908,436	102,961,460	0.88%
2016-17		1,691,187		1,004,878		2,696,065	99,191,867	2.72%
17-18		1,499,033		844,279		2,343,312	96,871,939	2.42%
18-19		1,312,257		734,164		2,046,421	96,855,480	2.11%
19-20		1,516,342		748,157		2,264,499	98,170,112	2.31%
20-21		1,546,927		718,895		2,265,822	111,721,524	2.03%
:1-22		1,712,039		563,629		2,275,668	117,898,326	1.93%
22-23		1,857,185		506,583		2,363,768	126,458,045	1.87%

(1) Includes General Fund of the Primary Government





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Supervisors County of Tazewell, Virginia Tazewell, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the discretely presented component units (School Board and Other Component Units), each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Tazewell, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Tazewell, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 20, 2024. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of Tazewell County School Activity Funds, as described in our report on the County of Tazewell, Virginia's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2023-001 and 2023-002 that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Tazewell, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

County of Tazewell, Virginia's Response to Findings

Fobiuson, FATMOT, COX, ASSOCIATES

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on County of Tazewell, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Tazewell, Virginia's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia February 20, 2024



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Supervisors County of Tazewell, Virginia Tazewell, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Qualified and Unmodified Opinions

We have audited County of Tazewell, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Tazewell, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. County of Tazewell, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Qualified Opinion on Education Stabilization Fund (ALN 84.425)

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified and Unmodified Opinions section of our report, County of Tazewell, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on ALN 84.425 Education Stabilization Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, County of Tazewell, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major federal programs identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Qualified and Unmodified Opinions

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Tazewell, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified and unmodified opinions on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Tazewell, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Matter Giving Rise to Qualified Opinion on Education Stabilization Fund (ALN 84.425)

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, County of Tazewell, Virginia did not comply with requirements regarding ALN 84.425 Education Stabilization Fund as described in finding number 2023-003.

Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for County of Tazewell, Virginia to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Tazewell, Virginia's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Tazewell, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Tazewell, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding County of Tazewell, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the
 audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on
 internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of
 expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over compliance.
 Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

County of Tazewell, Virginia's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Tazewell, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we did identify certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2023-003 to be material weaknesses.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on County of Tazewell, Virginia's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our compliance audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Tazewell, Virginia's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia February 20, 2024

Fobiuson, Jamon, Cox, associatos

420

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

For t	the Fiscal Year Ended Ju	ne 30, 2023			
	Federal	Pass-through Entity			
Federal Grantor/State Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	ldentifying Number			Federal enditures
Program or Cluster Title	Listing Number	Number		EXP	benditures
Department of Health and Human Services:					
Pass-through Payments: Department of Education:					
Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response:					
Public Health Crisis Response	93.354	40297		\$	78,144
Virginia Department of Social Services:					
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	0400122/0400123			586,111
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.556 93.566	0950121/0950122/0950221 0500122/0500123			47,839 2,625
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State / Replacement Designee Administered Programs Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600422/0600423			114,978
CCDF Cluster:					,
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760122/0760123			130,025
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program (ETV) Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.599 93.645	9160122 0900121/0900122			132 888
Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658	1100122/1100123			558,063
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120122/1120123			1,239,920
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000122/1000123			500,883
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150121/9150122/9152121			44,628
Children's Health Insurance Program Medicaid Cluster:	93.767	050122/0540123			4,492
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200122/1200123			512,051
Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1110122/1110123			225
Title IV-E Prevention Program	93.472 93.747	1140122/1140123 8000221			8,774
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	8000221			7,041
Total Department of Health and Human Services				\$	3,836,819
Department of Agriculture:					
Pass-through Payments:					
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
Virginia Department of Education:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40253/41110	\$ 913,448		
National School Lunch Program Virginia Department of Agriculture:	10.555	40254/41106/41108	\$ 2,285,808		
National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)	10.555	Unknown	402,087 2,687,895		
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	60302/60303	\$ 30,635		
Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities)	10.559	Unknown	888 31,523	. \$	3,632,866
Virginia Department of Education:					
Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster:					
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	43841			12,284
Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.649	86556			3,135
Virginia Department of Social Services:					
SNAP Cluster:					
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010122/0010123/0030122/0030123/			1,018,094
reaction Assistance 1105 and	10.501	0040122/0040123/0050122/0050123			1,010,074
Virginia Department of Education:					
Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)	10.558	70027/70028			1,593
Total Department of Agriculture				\$	4,667,972
Department of Homeland Security Pass-through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Emergency Management					
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	4674DRVAP00000001		\$	19,669
Institute of Museum and Library Services					
Pass-through Payments:					
The Library of Virginia					
Grants to States	45.310	Unknown		\$	17,204
Department of Labor:					
Direct Payments:					
WIOA Cluster: WIOA Dislocated Worker National Reserve Demonstration Grants	17.280	Not applicable		s	618,028
WOA DISOCACE WORKER MACIONAL RESERVE DEMONSE ACION GRAITES	17.200	Not applicable		-	010,020
Department of Justice:					
Pass-through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	19V2GX0054/20V2GX0048		s	136,845
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	15JOVW21GG00568STOP/15JOVW22GG00455STOP		٠	27,428
Total Department of Justice				\$	164,273
Department of Housing and Urban Development:					
Pass-through Payments:					
Virginia Office of Community Planning and Development					
Community Development Block Grant/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	Unknown		\$	35,237
Department of Transportation					
Department of Transportation: Pass-through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles:					
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	154AL-2022-52255-22255/ENF_AL-2023-53316-23316		\$	16,407
Highway Safety Cluster:		202 202 5245			
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	BOP-2023-53315-23315/BSC-2023-53317-23317/ FOP-2022-52264-22264/FSC-2022-52265-22265			28,532
Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation		. OL-TOTE-25504-55504/L2C-5055-25502-55502			
Recreational Trails Program	20.219	Unknown			2,537
Fotal Department of Transportation				ć	47 474
Total Department of Transportation				\$	47,476

County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

For the	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	, 2023		
Federal Grantor/State Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures
Appalachian Regional Commission:				
Pass-through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development				
Appalachian Area Development	23.002	HCD49301		\$ 29,018
Department of Treasury:				
Direct Payments:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Recovery Funds	21.027	Not Applicable	\$ 2,407,426	
Pass-through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Recovery Funds	21.027	Unknown	43,198	
Virginia Department of Education:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Recovery Funds	21.027	60054	1,320,247	
Virginia Department of Health and Community Development:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Recovery Funds	21.027	9122222	10,493	\$ 3,781,364
Direct Payments				
Local Assistance and Tribal Consistency Fund	21.032	Not Applicable		50,000
Total Department of Treasury				\$ 3,831,364
Department of Education:				
Pass-through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901		\$ 2,379,009
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	40287/43071	\$ 1,664,747	
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	40286/62521	65,939	1,730,686
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	60031		127,481
Rural Education	84.358	43481		12,301
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant (formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367	61480		90,237
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	60281		30,834
Education Stabilization Fund:				
COVID-19: Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	40298/60042/60173/60177	\$ 1,895,571	
COVID-19: American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425U	50193/86834/86891	4,029,874	
COVID-19: Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund	84.425C	70037	94,105	
COVID-19: American Rescue Plan - Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.425W	Unknown	11,701	6,031,251
Total Department of Education				\$ 10,401,799
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ 23,668,859

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note 1 -- Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal awards of the County of Tazewell, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Tazewell, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
 (3) The County did not elect to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 3 -- Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received and disbursed.

Note 4 -- Outstanding Balance of Federal Loans

The County did not have any loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

Note 5 -- Relationship to the Financial Statements:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows: Intergovernmental revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary Government:

General Fund \$ 22,554,405 Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth (14,403,938) County CIP Fund 48,655 Landfill Fund 19.669 Total Primary Government \$ 8,218,791 Component Unit School Board: School Operating Fund \$ 15,450,068 \$ 23,668,859 Total expenditures of federal awards per basic financial statements

County of Tazewell, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weaknesses identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

84.425 Education Stabilization Fund Qualified
93.659 Adoption Assistance Unmodified
84.027/84.173 Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Unmodified
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Unmodified
21.027 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR

Section 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

Federal Assistance Listing #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.425	Education Stabilization Fund
93.659	Adoption Assistance
84.027/84.173	Special Education Cluster (IDEA)
10.561	State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
21.027	Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

County of Tazewell, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2023-001 (Material Weakness)

Criteria: An auditee should have sufficient controls in place to produce financial statements in accordance with applicable standards.

Condition: The financial statements as presented for audit, did not contain all necessary adjustments to comply with generally

accepted accounting principles (GAAP). As such, there were proposed adjustments that were material to the financial

Effect: There is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected

and corrected by the County's internal controls over financial reporting.

Cause: The County does not have proper controls in place to detect and correct adjustments in closing their year end financial

statements.

Recommendation: The County should review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the fiscal year and develop a plan to ensure the trial

balances and related schedules are accurately presented for audit.

Management's Response: The County will review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the fiscal year and will develop a plan of action to

ensure that all adjusting entries are made prior to final audit fieldwork next year.

Section II - Financial Statement Findings (Continued)

2023-002 (Material Weakness)

Criteria: Controls should be in place to ensure that grant funds are requested for reimbursement in a timely manner in accordance

with the matching principle.

Condition: The School Board is not submitting reimbursement requests for federal grant programs in a timely manner.

Effect: There is a reasonable possibility that revenues and expenditures are not appropriately matched and reported in accordance

with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Cause: The School Board does not have adequate staffing to ensure that reimbursement requests are filed in a timely manner.

Recommendation: The School Board should review its processes to see if there are any efficencies that can be gained with the current staff to

ensure that reimbursement requests are filed timely.

Management's Response: The School Board agrees with the finding and recommendation, but with the current staffing feels that is is unable to

implement the above recommendation.

County of Tazewell, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

2023-003

Program Titles: Education Stabilization Fund

ALN: 84.425

Pass-through Entity: Department of Education

Compliance Requirement: Activities allowed/unallowed

Finding Type: Noncompliance and Material Weakness

Criteria: Grant reimbursement requests should be reconciled to accounts within the general ledger to ensure amounts are

appropriately requested for reimbursement and reported for federal reporting.

Condition: Specific project codes were established for expenditures related to the program in the general ledger; however, amounts

requested for reimbursement were not reconciled to the ledger totals for those project codes.

Questioned Costs: Undetermined

Context: The School Board did not agree or reconcile amounts requested for reimbursement to the specific project codes established

for expenditures under the program. Reimbursement requests totaled \$6,019,550.62, the detailed general ledger for identified project codes totaled \$6,572,979.20, and the unadjusted trial balance totaled \$6,112,694.00 for identified project

Effect: Amounts could be under or over-requested from the federal government.

Cause: Requested amounts were not routinely reconciled to the general ledger or trial balance.

Recommendation: Management should reconcile amounts requested for reimbursement to the general ledger and/or trial balance routinely

throughout the year to ensure that amounts are appropriately requested for reimbursement.

Views of Responsible Officials: Management will review its process for requesting reimbursements and reconciling same to the ledger.

2022-001	
Condition:	The financial statements as presented for audit, did not contain all necessary adjustments to comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). As such, there were proposed adjustments that were material to the financial statements.
Recommendation:	The County should review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the fiscal year and develop a plan to ensure the trial balances and related schedules are accurately presented for audit.
Current Status:	Finding 2022-001 was repeated in the current year as 2023-001.
2022-002	
Condition:	The School Board is not submitting reimbursement requests for federal grant programs in a timely manner.
Recommendation:	The School Board should review its processes to see if there are any efficencies that can be gained with the current staff to ensure that reimbursement requests are filed timely.
Current Status:	Finding 2022-002 was repeated in the current year as 2023-002.
2022-003	
Condition:	Specific project codes were established for expenditures related to the program in the general ledger; however, amounts requested for reimbursement were not reconciled to the ledger totals for those project codes.
Recommendation:	Management should reconcile amounts requested for reimbursement to the general ledger and/or trial balance routinely throughout the year to ensure that amounts are appropriately requested for reimbursement.
Current Status:	Finding 2022-003 was repeated in the current year as 2023-003.